



ConTeXt

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română
8 aprilie 2017

| |
|---|
| <code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\AMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\AmSTeX</code> |
| <code>\And</code> |
| <code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat |
| <code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\adaptcollector [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector |
| <code>\adapteazaaspect [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NUMMER 2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER |
| <code>\adaptfontfeature [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature |
| <code>\adaptpapersize [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie |
| <code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2}...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\adubuffer [...]</code> <div>OPT</div> * BUFFER |
| <code>\getBUFFER</code> |
| <code>\adumarcaje [...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\afiseazaaspect [...,*,...]</code> <div>OPT</div> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in |
| <code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\afiseazafonttext [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| <code>\afiseazagrid [...,*,...]</code> <div>OPT</div> * reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane |
| <code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>2</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume |
| <code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code> <div>OPT</div> * marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset |
| <code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazarama [...]¹,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>² [...],...</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazasetari [...][*],...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...][*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...]¹,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>² [...],...</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>³ [...],...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p> |
| <p><code>\aftersplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aldin</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p> |
| <p><code>\alignbottom</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aligned [...]¹,...]</code> <code>{...²}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignedbox [...]¹,...]</code> <code>\...² {...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |

`\alignedline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...,1...OPT...2...] [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...OPT...2...]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...,1...1...2...] [...,2...2...3...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2] [...]`

OPT

- 1 `referinta` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternativ` = `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`
 `authoryear`
 `inainte` = `BEFEHL`
 `dupa` = `BEFEHL`
 `stanga` = `BEFEHL`
 `dreapta` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

OPT

- 1 `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear`
- 2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...2] [...2...2]`

- 1 `referinta` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternativ` = `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`
 `authoryear`
 `inainte` = `BEFEHL`
 `dupa` = `BEFEHL`
 `stanga` = `BEFEHL`
 `dreapta` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2 `KEY` = `VALUE`

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...2] [...3...3] {...4}`

OPT

OPT

- 1 `NAME`
- 2 `inherits:` `\setuplayer`
- 3 `inherits:` `\setuplayerinherits:` `\seteazainconjurat`
- 4 `CONTENT`

`\appendetoks ... \to \...2`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 `NAME`
- 2 `BEFEHL`

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \...2`

- 1 `TEXT`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendtoks ... \to \...2`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \...2`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

\appendvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\apply {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}

- * NAME

\applyprocessor {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\applytowords \... {¹... {²...}}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p> |
| <p><code>\aside [...¹] {...} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\assignalfadimension {¹...} \... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\assigndimen \... {¹... {²...}}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\assigndimension {¹...} \... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p>\assignifempty \¹... {²...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p>\assigntranslation [...,¹...¹...] \to \²...</p> <p>1 SPRACHE = TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\assignvalue {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p>1 mic mediu mare TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p>\assignwidth {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 ajustat broad DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p>\assumelongusagecs \¹... {²...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\astype {[*]...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\attachment [¹...] [²...²...] <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p> |
| <p>\ATTACHMENT [¹...] [²...²...] <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p> <p>instances: attachment</p> |
| <p>\autocap {[*]...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\autodirhbox ¹... {²...} <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\autodirvbox ¹... {²...} <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups} \{...,...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttext} \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$ |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{BeforePar} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{Big} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigg} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggl} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggm} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggr} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigl} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigm} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigr} \dots$ * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\baraculoare [...;...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\barainteractiune [...]_{OPT} [...,...²...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune</p> |
| <p><code>\barasus {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\BAR {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: barasus sublinie liniepeste understrike supralinie sublinii liniipeste understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar</p> |
| <p><code>\basegrid [...,...[*]...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* nx = NUMMER</p> <p> ny = NUMMER</p> <p> dx = NUMMER</p> <p> dy = NUMMER</p> <p> factor = NUMMER</p> <p> scala = NUMMER</p> <p> xstep = NUMMER</p> <p> ystep = NUMMER</p> <p> offset = DIMENSION</p> <p> xoffset = DIMENSION</p> <p> yoffset = DIMENSION</p> <p> aliniere = centru</p> <p> unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp</p> <p> stil = STYLE BEFEHL</p> <p> culoare = COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\baselinebottom</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\beforesplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\beginBLOCK [...[*]...] ... \endBLOCK</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * + - |
| <code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code> |
| <code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code> |
| <code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code> |
| <code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code> |
| <code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code> |
| <code>\bigbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigger</code> |
| <code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\biggr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\bigl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\bigskip</code></p> |
| <p><code>\binom {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\bitmapimage [...¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\blanc [...^{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \vspacing</p> |
| <p><code>\blap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\bleed [...¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>^{OPT}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbleeding</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\bleedheight</code></p> |
| <p><code>\bleedwidth</code></p> |
| <p><code>\blockligatures [...]</code></p> <p>* LISTE</p> |
| <p><code>\blockquote [...¹] {...}</code></p> <p>^{OPT}</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code></p> |
| <p><code>\bodyfontsize</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\boldface</code> |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \... ..²... .. {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,[*]..._{OPT}...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]..._{OPT}...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]..._{OPT}...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...]

OPT

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²]

OPT

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

\btxauthorfield {...}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...¹} {...²}

```
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

2  TRUE
```

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

2  TRUE

3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| \btsexpandedjournal {...} * NAME |
| \btxfield {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxfieldname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxfieldtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages |
| \btxflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxflushauthor [... ¹ ...] {... ² } <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor |
| \btxflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthorname {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushsuffix |
| \btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2]`
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2]`
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]`
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]`
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|---|
| \btloadjournalist [...] * FILE |
| \btoneorrange {...} {...} {...} 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \btremapauthor [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \btssavejournalist [...] * FILE |
| \btsetup {...} * NAME |
| \btsingularorplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \btsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \bttextcitation [...,... ¹ ...,...] ^{OPT} [...] ² 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \bttextcitation [...] ¹ [...] ² ^{OPT} 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE |
| \bttextcitation [...,... ¹ ...,...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextcedilla} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextgrave} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextmacron} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextognek} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{butoaneinteractiune} [.,.,.\overset{1}{=}.,.,.] [.,.,.\overset{2}{,}.,.,.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{buton} [.,.,.\overset{1}{=}.,.,.] \{.^2.\} [.^3.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [.,.,.\overset{1}{=}.,.,.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [.^1.] [.,.,.\overset{2}{=}.,.,.] \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash BUTTON$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ [\dots] $\overset{1}{=}$ OPT 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button |
| $\backslash Caps$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash CONTEXT$ |
| $\backslash ConTeXt$ |
| $\backslash Context$ |
| $\backslash ConvertConstantAfter$ $\backslash \overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash ConvertToConstant$ $\backslash \overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash CUVANT$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash CUVINTE$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash Cuvant$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash Cuvinte$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash caligrafic$ |
| $\backslash camel$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash camp$ [\dots] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] $\overset{2}{\dots}$ OPT 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash catcodetablename$ |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{cbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$ |
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centru} ...$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chardescription} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{check} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\checkedchar {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CHARACTER</p> |
| <pre>\checkedfiller {...}</pre> <p>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL</p> |
| <pre>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</pre> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <pre>\checkinjector [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\checknextindentation [...]</pre> <p>* da nu auto</p> |
| <pre>\checknextinjector [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,...²...]_{OPT}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</p> |
| <pre>\checkparameters [...]</pre> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\checksoundtrack {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\checktwopassdata {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <pre>\chem {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{chemical} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots, \dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} [\dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chemicalbottext} \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chemicalmidtext} \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chemicalsymbol} [\dots]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{chemicaltext} \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chemicaltoptext} \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chineseallnumerals} \{ \dots \}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{chinesecapnumerals} \{ \dots \}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{chinesenumerals} \{ \dots \}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{citat} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \{ \dots \}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{citation} [\dots, \dots \begin{smallmatrix} \text{ } \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \dots, \dots] [\dots]$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{citation} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} [\dots]$ 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{citation} \{ \dots \}$ * REFERENCE |

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

| |
|--|
| <p>\cldprocessfile {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p>\cleftarrow {...¹} {...²}</p> <p> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\clip [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazaclipping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\cloneazacamp [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> |
| <p>\collect {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\collectedtext [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\collectexpanded {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\coloana [...[*]...]</p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak</p> |
| <p>\colorcomponents {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p>\colored [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \definesteculoare</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\colored [...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\coloronly [...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\columnbreak [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\combinepages [...¹] [...²...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\comentariu [...¹] [...²...²...] {...³}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\COMENTARIU [...¹] [...²...²...] {...³}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: comentariu</p> |
| <p><code>\commalistelement</code></p> |
| <p><code>\commalistsentence [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\commalistsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\comparagrupculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\comparapaleta [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\comparedimension {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{comparedimensione}\text{pns } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{completeazanumarpagina}$ |
| $\backslash\text{completebtxrendering } [^{1}_{\text{OPT}}] [^{2}_{\text{OPT}}]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{completCOMBINEDLIST } [^{*}_{\text{OPT}}]$ * inherits: \seteazalista instances: |
| $\backslash\text{completelist } [^{1}_{\text{OPT}}] [^{2}_{\text{OPT}}]$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS } [^{*}_{\text{OPT}}]$ * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofpublications } [^{1}_{\text{OPT}}] [^{2}_{\text{OPT}}]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofsorts } [^{1}_{\text{OPT}}] [^{2}_{\text{OPT}}]$ 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS } [^{*}_{\text{OPT}}]$ * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms } [^{1}_{\text{OPT}}] [^{2}_{\text{OPT}}]$ 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS } [^{*}_{\text{OPT}}]$ * inherits: \seteazasinonime instances: |
| $\backslash\text{completeregister } [^{1}_{\text{OPT}}] [^{2}_{\text{OPT}}]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \completREGISTER [...,..[*]...,...] OPT * inherits: \seteazaregistru instances: </pre> |
| <pre> \complexorsimple *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \componenta [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \componenta ... * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \compresult </pre> |
| <pre> \constantdimen *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \constantdimenargument *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \constantemptyargument *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \constantnumber *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \constantnumberargument *... * CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [... ¹ ,...] [... ² _{OPT} ,...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ {...} * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{convertargument}$... \to ... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ \... \to ... ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [... ¹] [... ² _{OPT} ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter |
| $\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc |
| $\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [... ¹] [... ² _{OPT}] [... ³ _{OPT} ,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter |
| $\backslash\text{converttestenumar}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caractere caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{convertvalue}$... \to ... ² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$ |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\copiazacamp</code> [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\copyLABELtext</code> [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p><code>\coppages</code> [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <p><code>\copyparameters</code> [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\copyposition</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\corectezaspatialb</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\countersubs</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\counttoken</code> ¹... \in ²... \to \³...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\counttokens</code> ¹... \to \²...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\cramped</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\crampedclap</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\crampedllap \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\crampedrlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\crightharrow \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\crightoverleftarrow \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\ctop \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\ctxcommand \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\ctxdirectcommand \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\ctxdirectlua \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\ctxfunction \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION$ |
| $\backslash\CTXFUNCTION$ |
| $\backslash\ctxlatecommand \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\ctxlatelua \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\ctxloadluafile \{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\ctxlua \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\ctxluabuffer [\overset{*}{...}]$ * BUFFER |

| |
|---|
| \ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL |
| \culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \currentassignmentlistkey |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \currentcommalistitem |
| \currentcomponent |
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |
| \currentETICHETA [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} OPT OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT |
| \currentlistentrynumber |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber |

| |
|--|
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot |
| \currentlistentrytitle |
| \currentlistentrytitlrendered |
| \currentlistsymbol |
| \currentmainlanguage |
| \currentmessagetext |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY |
| \currentoutputstream |
| \currentproduct |
| \currentproject |
| \currentregime |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY |
| \currentresponses |
| \currenttime [...*,...] OPT * h m TEXT |
| \currentvalue |
| \currentxtablecolumn |
| \currentxtablerow |
| \cuvant {...} * TEXT |
| \cuvantdreapta [... ¹]{... ² } OPT 1 dreapta DIMENSION 2 CONTENT |
| \d {...} * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\data [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 inherits: \datacurenta</p> |
| <p><code>\datacurenta [...,*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p> |
| <p><code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3 KEY realpage</p> |
| <p><code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\dbinom {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\decrement \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\decrementedcounter [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| \decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \defaultinterface |
| \defaultobjectpage |
| \defaultobjectreference |
| \defcatcodecommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL |
| \defconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \defconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \defconvertedvalue \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \defineactivecharacter \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| \definealternativestyle [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| \defineanchor [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ³ ...] [...,\ ⁴ ...,\ ⁴ ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat |
| \defineattachment [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ³ ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \defineattribute [...] [¹...][²...³...] OPT 1 NAME 2 local global public private </pre> |
| <pre> \definebackground [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal </pre> |
| <pre> \definebar [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre> |
| <pre> \definebodyfontswitch [¹...][²...³...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre> |
| <pre> \definebreakpoint [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5 nstanga = NUMMER ndreapta = NUMMER stanga = BEFEHL mijloc = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL range = da nu language = SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \definebreakpoints [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definebtx [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre> |
| <pre> \definebtxdataset [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre> |
| <pre> \definebtxregister [¹...][²...][³...⁴...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre> |

```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setezamazajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]*
*  NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...]1 {...}2
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...
1  NAME
2  da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER
```

```

\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

```

```

\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

```

```

\definecomplexorsimple \...
* CSNAME

```

```

\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME

```

```

\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

```

```

\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

```

```

\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2...3...OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

```

```

\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset

```

```

\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\definedfont [...]OPT
* FONT

```

```
\defineeffect [...] [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

```
\defineexpandable [1...] [2...] \{3...\}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\defineexternalfigure [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica manual caligrafic math
- 3 FONT
- 4

| | | |
|------------|---|---------------|
| rscale | = | NUMMER |
| designsize | = | implicit auto |
| goodies | = | FILE |
| range | = | NUMMER NAME |
| offset | = | NUMMER NAME |
| check | = | da nu |
| fortat | = | da nu |
| features | = | NAME |
| tf | = | TEXT |
| bf | = | TEXT |
| it | = | TEXT |
| sl | = | TEXT |
| bi | = | TEXT |
| bs | = | TEXT |
| sc | = | TEXT |

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica manual caligrafic math
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

```
\definefieldbody [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\definefieldbodyset [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definefieldcategory [...] [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre> |
| <pre> \definefileconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definefilefallback [¹...] [²...,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \definefilesynonym [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \definefiller [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfiller </pre> |
| <pre> \definefirstline [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfirstline </pre> |
| <pre> \definefittingpage [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \definefontalternative [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definefontfallback [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}] [⁴...,..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 FONT NAME 3 NAME NUMMER 4 rscale = NUMMER fortat = da nu check = da nu offset = NUMMER NAME </pre> |

`\definefontfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4
 - rscale = NUMBER
 - designsize = implicit auto
 - goodies = FILE
 - features = NAME
 - tf = TEXT
 - bf = TEXT
 - it = TEXT
 - sl = TEXT
 - bi = TEXT
 - bs = TEXT
 - sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto niciunul
liga = da nu
kern = da nu
extrakerns = da nu
tlig = da nu
trep = da nu
missing = da nu
dummies = da nu
analyze = da nu
unicoding = da nu
expansiune = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = da nu
realdimensions = da nu
itlc = da nu
textitalics = da nu
mathitalics = da nu
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = da nu
compose = da nu
char-ligatures = da nu
compat-ligatures = da nu
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = da nu
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = da nu auto
devanagari = da nu
features = da nu
tcom = da nu
anum = da nu
mathsize = da nu
decomposehangul = da nu
mathalternatives = da nu
mathgaps = da nu
checkmarks = da nu
NAME = da nu
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative


```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphighlight
```

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |
| 3 | DIMENSION |

```

1  NAME
2  characters      = TEXT
   hyphens        = da tot TEXT
   joiners        = da tot TEXT
   rightwords     = NUMBER
   hyphenmin      = NUMBER
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar = NUMBER
   alternativ      = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
   borduradreapta = tex
   rightchars     = cuvant NUMBER

```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
1 NAME
2 [--]mic [--]mediu [--]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
   DIMENSION
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinitial
```

\defineinsection [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsection

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setezainteractiunea

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setezabarainteractiune

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setezaspatiuinterliniar

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...,...]³ [³...,...³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

\defineitemgroup [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\defineitems [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setezaelemente

```
\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definelayout [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

```
\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```
\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```
\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

```
\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazalinii

```
\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarkers` [...]

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ¹... ²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop noloop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 ambele vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 reverse matematica text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...]
1 subsol vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definemathunstacked [¹...] [²...] [³...] OPT 1 larg 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemeasure [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \definemessageconstant {.*} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definemixedcolumns [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \definemode [...,¹...] [²...] OPT 1 NAME 2 da nu mentine </pre> |
| <pre> \definemultitonecolor [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamespace [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = da nu comanda = da nu lista setup = da nu lista set = da nu lista frame = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \definennarrower [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre> |

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```

1  NAME
2  alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```
1  NAME
2  alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

* KEY

| 1 | NAME |
|---|-----------|
| 2 | REFERENCE |

```
1  NAME
2  gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMBER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
   stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptoolspagechecker
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptools.grid
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```


`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME

2 orizontal vertical

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definepositioning [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprefixset [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprocessor [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre> |
| <pre> \definepushbutton [...] [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre> |
| <pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre> |
| <pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre> |
| <pre> \defineresetset [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definescale [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre> |
| <pre> \definescript [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre> |

`\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...]1 [...,2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]OPT2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]OPT2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]OPT3 {...}4`

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [...]1 \...OPT2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

\definesteantet [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

\definestebloc [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

\definesteblocsectiune [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\definestebuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

\definestecamp [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]⁵ [⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

\definestecaracter ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

\definestecomanda ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMBER
```

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...]3 [3...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definesteenumerare [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definesteeticheta [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  inherits: \seteazafloat

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4,...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg

4  tf    = FILE
    bf    = FILE
    it    = FILE
    sl    = FILE
    bi    = FILE
    bs    = FILE
    sc    = FILE
    mr    = FILE
    mrlr  = FILE
    mrrl  = FILE
    mb    = FILE
    mblr  = FILE
    mbrl  = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  NAME
2  FONT
3  NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]3
                                   OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

\definestegrupculori [¹...] [²...] [x:y:³z,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 gri rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

\definestehbox [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\definesteinconjurare [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\definestelista [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

\definestelistacombinata [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

\definestemakeup [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

\definestemarcaje [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

\definestemediulfonttext [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicit DIMENSION
- 3

| | | |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------|
| mare | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| mic | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| a | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| b | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| c | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| d | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| text | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| x | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| xx | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| script | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| scriptscript | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| spatiereinterliniara | = | DIMENSION |
| em | = | inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL |
| * | = | NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definestesectione [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre> \definestesimbol [¹...] [²...] [³...] OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <pre> \definestesimbolfigura [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</p> |
| <pre> \definestesinonim [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] OPT OPT</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 PLURAL</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre> \definestesinonimfont [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> <p>3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit</p> |
| <pre> \definestesortare [¹...] [²...] [³...] OPT</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 PLURAL</p> <p>3 niciunul CSNAME</p> |
| <pre> \definestestartstop [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] OPT OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupstartstop</p> |
| <pre> \definestestil [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] OPT OPT</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupstyle</p> |
| <pre> \definestestilfont [...¹...] [²...] </pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |

`\definestestivacampuri [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori [...]1 [...]2 [/...]3/]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 3 text margine bordura
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetextinconjurat [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`

OPT

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [2...,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {*...}`

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable {*...}`

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {*.}`

* NAME

`\definetype [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit
directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \vspacing
```

```

1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupxtable
```

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | SPRACHE |
| 3 | CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | SPRACHE |
| 3 | CONTENT |

```
instances: citat minicitat blockquote speech aside
```

* TEXT

* CONTENT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{depthspanningtext} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| $\backslash\text{DESCRIERE} [...,\dots]^1 \{...\}^2 \dots^3 \backslash\text{par}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{despre} [...]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{determinacaracteristicilelistei} [...,\dots]^1 [...,\dots]^2 [...,\dots]^3$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{determinacaracteristiciregistru} [...]^1 [...,\dots]^2 [...,\dots]^3$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\text{determinanumartitlu} [...]$ * ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\text{determinenoflines} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{devanagarinumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{dfrac} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{digits} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{digits} \dots$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{dimensiontocount} \{...\}^1 \backslash\{...\}^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\din [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\directcolored [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \definesteculoare |
| <code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\directconvertedcounter {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar |
| <code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\directhighlight {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\directlocalframed [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\directselect {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 0 100px;"> OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT |
| <code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing |
| $\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...] |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...] |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...] |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disableregime}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...] |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\doaddfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doassign [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\doboundtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\docheckassignment {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\docheckedpagestate {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 BEFEHL</p> <p>6 BEFEHL</p> <p>7 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\docheckedpair {...*,...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\documentvariable {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |

\dodoubleargument \...¹ [...]² [...]³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...]², [...]² [...]³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \... [...]² [...]³
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...]², [...]² [...]³
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \... {...}² {...}³
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {...}

- * NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

- * NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹ \from ...² \to ...³

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]²
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

| |
|--|
| \dogobblesingleempty [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div> |
| \doif {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1 CONTENT</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> <div>3 TRUE</div> </div> |
| \doifallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } <div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> <div>3 CONTENT</div> <div>5 TRUE</div> </div> |
| \doifallcommonelse {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } {... ⁴ } <div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> <div>3 CONTENT</div> <div>5 TRUE</div> <div>6 FALSE</div> </div> |
| \doifalldefinedelse {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 TRUE</div> <div>3 FALSE</div> </div> |
| \doifallmodes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 TRUE</div> <div>3 FALSE</div> </div> |
| \doifallmodeselse {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 TRUE</div> <div>3 FALSE</div> </div> |
| \doifassignmentelse {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TRUE</div> <div>3 FALSE</div> </div> |
| \doifblackelse {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } <div> <div>1 COLOR</div> <div>2 TRUE</div> <div>3 FALSE</div> </div> |

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
5 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
3 CONTENT
```

```
5 TRUE
```

```
6 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}
```

```
1 BEFEHL
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
3 BEFEHL
```

```
4 CSNAME
```

```
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NUMMER
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

5 TRUE

6 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}3 {...}4`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {\1...} {\2...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...²} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \.^1.. {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \.1. \.2. {.3.} {.4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \...1 \...2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \...1 \...2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
5 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
5 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3
4 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...¹.} {...².}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...¹.} {...².}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...¹.} {...².}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {¹...} {²...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {¹...} {²...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <pre>\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> <pre>4 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre> <pre>4 FALSE</pre> |
| <pre>\doindentation</pre> |
| <pre>\dollar</pre> |
| <pre>\doloop {...}</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\donothing</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\dontconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\dontleavehmode</code> |
| <code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code> |
| <code>\dopositionaction {.*}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: -10px;"> OPTOPTOPTOPT </div> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: -10px;"> OPTOPTOPTOPT </div> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {.*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {.*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {.*...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrightrightskipadaption {...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}`

* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \... [1...] [2...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \... [1...] [2...]`
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \... [1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 [-+]NUMMER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebracket {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doubleparent {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\dowith {...1,...} {2...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\dowithpargument \dots</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \dots</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dowithwargument \dots</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\dreapta \dots</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\dummydigit</code></p> |
| <p><code>\dummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\dute {...} [...²]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\dutebox {...} [...²]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash dutepagina {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| \backslash ETEX |
| \backslash EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL |
| \backslash EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL |
| \backslash ecran [...,*,...] OPT * inherits: \backslash pagina |
| \backslash edefconvertedargument \backslash ¹ ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash efcmaxheight {...} * NAME |
| \backslash efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME |
| \backslash efcminheight {...} * NAME |
| \backslash efcminwidth {...} * NAME |
| \backslash efcparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \backslash effect [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash elapsedseconds |
| \backslash elapsedtime |
| \backslash eleftarrowfill {...} _{OPT} {...} _{OPT} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{leftharpoondownfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{leftharpoonupfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{leftrightharpoonupfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{element}$ [$\overset{*}{...}$,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>* REFERENCE</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{emphasisboldface}$ |
| $\backslash\text{emphasistypeface}$ |
| $\backslash\text{emptylines}$ [$\overset{*}{...}$] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>* NUMMER</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{emspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{enabledirectives}$ [$\overset{*}{...}$,...] <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{enableexperiments}$ [$\overset{*}{...}$,...] <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{enablemode}$ [$\overset{*}{...}$,...] <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{enableoutputstream}$ [$\overset{*}{...}$] <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{enableparpositions}$ |
| $\backslash\text{enableregime}$ [$\overset{*}{...}$] <div> <div>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{enabletrackers}$ [$\overset{*}{...}$,...] <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{enskip}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\enspace</code> |
| $\backslash ENUMERARE [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}^{\dots} \backslash par$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash env \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> |
| $\backslash envvar \{...\} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> |
| $\backslash eoverbarfill \{\dots\}^{\dots} \{\dots\}^{\dots}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash eoverbracefill \{\dots\}^{\dots} \{\dots\}^{\dots}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash eoverbracketfill \{\dots\}^{\dots} \{\dots\}^{\dots}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash eoverparentfill \{\dots\}^{\dots} \{\dots\}^{\dots}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash epos \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash equaldigits \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash erightarrowfill \{\dots\}^{\dots} \{\dots\}^{\dots}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash erightharpoondownfill \{\dots\}^{\dots} \{\dots\}^{\dots}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash erightharpoonupfill \{\dots\}^{\dots} \{\dots\}^{\dots}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\eTeX</code> |
| $\backslash ETICHETA \left[\overset{1}{\dots}, \dots \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash etwoheadrightarrowfill \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash eunderbarfill \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash eunderbracefill \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash eunderbracketfill \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash eunderparentfill \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash executeifdefined \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \dots \right\}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <code>\exitloop</code> |
| <code>\exitloopnow</code> |
| $\backslash expandcheckedcsname \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash expanded \left\{ \dots \right\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash expandfontsynonym \overset{1}{\dots} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| $\backslash externalfigurecollectionmaxheight \left\{ \dots \right\}$ <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| \externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...} * NAME |
| \externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} * NAME |
| \externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME |
| \externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \faraliniiantetsisubsol |
| \faraliniisussijos |
| \faraspatiu |
| \fastdecrement ... * CSNAME |
| \fastincrement ... * CSNAME |
| \fastlocalframed [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \fastscale {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| \fastsetup {...} * NAME |
| \fastsetupwithargument {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 NAME |

```
*  x xx mic mare script scriptscript
```

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | NUMMER |
| 2 | NUMMER |
| 3 | CONTENT |

```
1  + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2  NAME
```

```
1  + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2  NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

* CONTENT

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  pagina NAME
```

* BESCHRIFTUNG

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  pagina NAME
3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek
   next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
```

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\fetchonemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p><code>\fetchruntimecommand \.¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\fetchtwomarkings [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\fetchtwomarks [...][*]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p> |
| <p><code>\fieldbody [...]¹ [...]²...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p> |
| <p><code>\fifthoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\fifthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\figuraexterna [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...]_{OPT}_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <p><code>\figurefilename</code></p> |
| <p><code>\figurefilepath</code></p> |
| <p><code>\figurefiletype</code></p> |
| <p><code>\figurefullname</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\figureheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalwidth</code> |
| $\backslash\text{figuresymbol} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ OPT <p>1 FILE NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \figuraexterna</p> |
| <code>\figurewidth</code> |
| <code>\filename {.*}</code> <p>* FILE</p> |
| $\backslash\text{filledhboxb} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{filledhboxc} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{filledhboxg} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{filledhboxk} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{filledhboxm} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{filledhboxr} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{filledhboxy} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <code>\filler [.*]</code> <p>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME</p> |

\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

10 CONTENT

12 CONTENT

\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\filterpages [...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

OPT

1 FILE

2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3 latime = DIMENSION

n = NUMMER

category = NAME

\filterreference {...}

* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta = NAME

keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

alternativ = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\firdepar

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...] [...²]

OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

| |
|--|
| <code>\firstrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\firstsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpage</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushedrightlastline</code> |
| <code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\flushnextbox</code> |
| <code>\flushnotes</code> |
| <code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushshapebox</code> |
| <code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \flushtokens [...] * NAME |
| \flushtoks *... * CSNAME |
| \folosestebloc [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT |
| \folosestedirector [...] [...] * PATH |
| \folosestedocumentextern [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| \folosestefiguraexterna [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \folosestemodul [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| \folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \folosestescriptJS [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME |
| \folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE |
| \folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\folosesteurl [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 URL</p> <p>3 FILE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>OPT OPT</p> |
| <code>\fontalternative</code> |
| <code>\fontbody</code> |
| <p><code>\fontchar {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <code>\fontclass</code> |
| <p><code>\fontclassname {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> |
| <code>\fontface</code> |
| <p><code>\fontfeaturelist [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <code>\fontsize</code> |
| <code>\fontstyle</code> |
| <p><code>\footnotetext [...]¹, [...]²</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\footnotetext [...][*], [...][*]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> |
| <code>\forcecharacterstripping</code> |
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code> |

\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\forgetragged

\formula [...]¹,...]² {...}

1 OPT impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

2 CONTENT

\foundbox {...]¹ {...]²

1 NAME

2 NAME

\fourthoffivearguments {...]¹ {...]² {...]³ {...]⁴ {...]⁵

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments {...]¹ {...]² {...]³ {...]⁴

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {...]¹ {...]² {...]³ {...]⁴ {...]⁵ {...]⁶

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\frac {...]¹ {...]²

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\FRACTION {...]¹ {...]²

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

\framed [...,...¹...,...]² {...}

1 OPT inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{frameddimension}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{FRAMED}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed |
| $\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\text{fromlinenote}$ [¹ ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{frozenhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{fundal}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{FUNDAL}$ {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal |
| $\backslash\text{GetPar}$ |
| $\backslash\text{GotoPar}$ |
| $\backslash\text{Greeknumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{gdefconvertedargument}$ \ ¹ ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getbufferdata [...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER |
| \getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL |
| \getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL |
| \getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER |
| \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME |
| \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER |
| \getdummyparameters [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE |
| \getemptyparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|--|
| <code>\getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getexpandedparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getfiguredimensions [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getfromcommacommand [...]¹,... [...]²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\getfromcommalist [...]¹,... [...]²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\getfromtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\getglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| <code>\getglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| <code>\getgparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\getlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\getMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</div> <div>3 CONTENT</div> |
| <code>\getmessage {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NAME NUMBER</div> |
| <code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>1 FONT</div> <div>2 NAME</div> |
| <code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>1 FONT</div> <div>2 NAME</div> |
| <code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...¹ {...}²</code> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> |
| <code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code> <div>* CSNAME NUMBER</div> |
| <code>\getnoflines {...}</code> <div>* DIMENSION</div> |
| <code>\getobject {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> |
| <code>\getobjectdimensions {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> |
| <code>\getpaletsizes [...]</code> <div>* NAME</div> |
| <code>\getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 KEY = VALUE</div> |
| <code>\getprivatechar {...}</code> <div>* NAME</div> |

| |
|--|
| \getprivateslot {...} * NAME |
| \getrandomcount \... ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getrandomdimen \... ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION |
| \getrandomfloat \... ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getrandomnumber \... ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME |
| \getraweparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawgparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION |
| \getrawparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawxparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...*,...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalenablemode [...*,...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalletempty *. * CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\globalpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\globalpopmacro *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ *...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\globalpushmacro *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT |
| <code>\globalswapcounts *... *...¹ *...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalswapdimens *... *...¹ *...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalswapmacros *... *...¹ *...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalundefine {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\gobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

OPT

* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\gobblethreeoptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbletwoarguments {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntil *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdata [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabuntil {...}¹ *..²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\greedystring *..¹ \at ... \to *..² \and *..³ \and *..⁴</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\grid [...,.*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \basegrid</p> |
| <p><code>\grosimelinie</code></p> |
| <p><code>\groupedcommand {.^1} {.^2}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\gsetboxllx .^1 {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\gsetboxlly .^1 {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\hairspace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\halfwaybox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\handletokens .^1 \with \.^2</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\hash</code></p> |
| <p><code>\hat {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\hboxofvbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\hboxreference [...,¹...] {.^2}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\HELP [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: textajutator |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\highlight [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hilo [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> _{OPT} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\himilo {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\hl [...]</code> _{OPT} * NUMMER |
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hpos {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\hsizefraction \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\hsmash \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\hsmashbox \dots$ * CSNAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\hsmashed \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\hspace [^{1}_{OPT}] [^{2}_{OPT}]$ 1 NAME 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME |
| $\backslash\htdpofstring \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\htofstring \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\hyphen$ |
| $\backslash\hyphenatedcoloredword \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\hyphenatedfile \{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\hyphenatedfilename \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\hyphenatedhbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\hyphenatedpar \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\hyphenatedurl \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\hyphenatedword \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\INRSTEX$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ifassignment ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iff</code> |
| <code>\ifinobject ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iftrialsypesetting ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code> |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impartefloat [...¹...¹...¹...] ²{...} ³{...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impliedby</code> |
| <code>\implies</code> |
| <code>\in ¹{...} ²{...} [...³...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100px; margin-left: 10px;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |

| |
|--|
| \inalt {...} * CONTENT |
| \HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: |
| \inclinat |
| \inclinataldin |
| \includemenu [...] * NAME |
| \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME |
| \increment *... * CSNAME |
| \incrementcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \incrementedcounter [...] * NAME |
| \incrementpagenumber |
| \incrementsubpagenumber |
| \incrementvalue {...} * NAME |
| \increment cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \indentation |
| \infofont |
| \infofontbold |
| \inframed [..., ¹ ... ² ,...] {...} <div style="text-align: center; margin: 0 auto; width: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p> |
| $\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$ |
| $\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ {...} <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{injos}$ [...] <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| $\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [..., ^{OPT} ...] <p>* BUFFER</p> |
| $\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...} <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...} <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ {...} <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemessage}$ {...} <p>* TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{inlinerange}$ [...] <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| $\backslash\text{inlinie}$ { ¹ ...} [² ...] <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| $\backslash\text{inmaframed}$ [..., ¹ ... _{OPT} ...] { ² ...} <p>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{input}$ {...} <p>* FILE</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\inputfilebarename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\input ...</code> * FILE |
| <code>\insertpages [...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> <small> OPT OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME |
| <code>\instalarelimba [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba |
| <code>\instalarelimba [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE |
| <code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installattributestack \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\installautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |

\installautohandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbasicautohandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

- * NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

| |
|---|
| <pre>\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\installnamespace {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installoutputroutine \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\installpagearrangement ... {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\installparameterhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{installswitchsetuphandler } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{installtexdirective } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{installtextracker } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{installtopframerenderer } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{installunitsseparator } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{installunitsspace } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{installversioninfo } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{integerrounding } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{intertext } \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{intins } [\overset{1}{\dots}, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{invokepagehandler } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{istltdir } \overset{*}{\dots}$ * TLT TRT |

| |
|---|
| \istrtdir ... * TLT TRT |
| \italic |
| \italicaldin |
| \italiccorrection |
| \itemtag [...,*...] <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE |
| \jobfilename |
| \jobfilesuffix |
| \jos {...} * CONTENT |
| \jossus [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: |
| \Kap {...} * TEXT |
| \kap {...} * TEXT |
| \keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER |
| \keepunwantedspaces |
| \kerncharacters [... ¹] {... ² } <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| \koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\LATEX</code> |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |
| <code>\Litera {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\LUNA {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\la {...}^{¹}_{_{OPT}}{...}^{²}_{_{OPT}}[...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: |
| <code>\LABELtexts {...}^{¹}_{₁}{...}^{²}_{₂}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: |

| |
|---|
| \languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER |
| \languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER |
| \languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE |
| \lapagina [...] * REFERENCE |
| \lastcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NUMMER</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| \lastcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \lastdigit {...} * NUMMER |
| \lastlinewidth |
| \lastnaturalboxdp |
| \lastnaturalboxht |
| \lastnaturalboxwd |
| \lastpredefinedsymbol |
| \lastrealpage |
| \lastrealpagenumber |
| \lastsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NUMMER</div> </div> |
| \lastsubpagenumber |
| \lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER |
| \lastuserpage |
| \lastuserpagenumber |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\layeredtext [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code> |
| <code>\layerwidth</code> |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lbox ... \overset{2}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: |
| <code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrighthbox ... \overset{2}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{.1}{\dots} \{ \overset{.2}{\dots} \}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{.1}{\dots} \{ \overset{.2}{\dots} \}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$ |
| $\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lefttopbox} \{ \overset{.1}{\dots} \}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{lefttoright}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox} \overset{.1}{\dots} \{ \overset{.2}{\dots} \}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox} \overset{.1}{\dots} \{ \overset{.2}{\dots} \}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop} \overset{.1}{\dots} \{ \overset{.2}{\dots} \}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{ \overset{.1}{\dots} \}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand} \overset{.1}{\dots} \overset{.2}{\dots} \overset{.3}{\dots}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{letcscsname} \overset{.1}{\dots} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{.2}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{.1}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname} \overset{.2}{\dots}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{.1}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{.2}{\dots} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letdummyparameter {...} \...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letempty *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\letgvalue {...} \...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letterampersand</code> |
| <code>\letterat</code> |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code> |
| <code>\letterbar</code> |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code> |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code> |
| <code>\lettercolon</code> |
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |
| <code>\letterspacing</code> $[^{.1}]$ $\{^{.2}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue</code> $\{^{.1}\}$ $\backslash^{.2}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letvalueempty</code> $\{^{.1}\}$ * NAME |
| <code>\letvaluerelax</code> $\{^{.1}\}$ * NAME |
| <code>\lfence</code> $\{^{.1}\}$ * CHARACTER |
| <code>\lhbox</code> $\{^{.1}\}$ * CONTENT |
| <code>\limba</code> $[^{.1}]$ * SPRACHE |
| <code>\limbapincipala</code> $[^{.1}]$ * SPRACHE |
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code> |
| <code>\limitatelines</code> $\{^{.1}\}$ $\{^{.2}\}$ $\{^{.3}\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <p>\limitatetext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 [-+]DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p>\limitatetext {...¹} {...²,...³} {...³}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 [-+]DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p>\limtatefirstline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p>\LINENOTE {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p>\linespanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p>\linie {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\linieneagra [...[*],...[*],...]</p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p> |
| <p>\liniepeste {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\liniesubtire</p> |
| <p>\linieumplere [...[*],...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</p> |
| <p>\liniinegre [...[*],...[*],...]</p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p> |
| <p>\liniipeste {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\liniisubtiri [...[*],...[*],...]</p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiesubtire</p> |

OPT

2 REFERENCE

OPT

2 REFERENCE

1

2 KEY = VALUE

OPT

2 REFERENCE

OPT

2 REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

* NUMMER

| |
|---|
| \llap {...} * CONTENT |
| \loadanyfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafile [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadspellchecklist [¹ .] [² .] 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \loadtexfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE |
| \localframed [¹ .] [..., ² ...] _{OPT} {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\localframedwithsettings</code> [¹ ...] [² ... <u>...</u> ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\localhsize</code> |
| <code>\localpopbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\localpopmacro</code> *... * CSNAME |
| <code>\localpushbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\localpushmacro</code> *... * CSNAME |
| <code>\localundefine</code> {.*...} * NAME |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code> |
| <code>\locatefilepath</code> {.*...} * FILE |
| <code>\locfilename</code> {.*...} * FILE |
| <code>\lomihi</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lowerbox</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lowercased</code> {.*...} * TEXT |
| <code>\lowercasestring</code> ... ¹ \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code> |
| $\backslash LOWHIGH \begin{smallmatrix} ^1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </div> </div> |
| $\backslash LOWMIDHIGH \begin{smallmatrix} ^1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </div> |
| $\backslash lrtbbox \begin{smallmatrix} ^1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^4 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^5 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT </div> |
| $\backslash ltop \begin{smallmatrix} ^1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </div> </div> |
| $\backslash luacode \begin{smallmatrix} ^* \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> * BEFEHL </div> |
| $\backslash luaconditional \begin{smallmatrix} ^* \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> * CSNAME </div> |
| $\backslash luaenvironment \begin{smallmatrix} ^* \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> * FILE </div> |
| $\backslash luaexpanded \begin{smallmatrix} ^* \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> * BEFEHL </div> |
| $\backslash luafunction \begin{smallmatrix} ^* \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> * BEFEHL </div> |
| <code>\luajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\luaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaversion</code> |
| <code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lungimelista</code> |
| <code>\METAFONT</code> |
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \MPc {...} * NAME |
| \MPcode {...} {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPcolor {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcolumn {...} * NAME |
| \MPd {...} * NAME |
| \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT |
| \MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPh {...} * NAME |
| \MPII |
| \MPIV |
| \MPinclusions [<small>OPT</small> ...] <small>OPT</small> {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash MPleftskip {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPll {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPlr {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPls {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPn {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPoptions {...} * COLOR |
| \backslash MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPp {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPpage {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPpardata {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash MPpos {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ² _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash MPposset {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \MP _r {...} * NAME |
| \MP _r awvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \MP _r egion {...} * NAME |
| \MP _r est {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MP _r ightskip {...} * NAME |
| \MP _r s {...} * NAME |
| \MP _s tring {...} * NAME |
| \MP _t ext {...} * NAME |
| \MP _t ransparency {...} * COLOR |
| \MP _u l {...} * NAME |
| \MP _u r {...} * NAME |
| \MP _V I |
| \MP _v {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MP _v ar {...} * KEY |
| \MP _v ariable {...} * KEY |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{MPvv}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{MPw}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{MPwhd}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{MPx}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{MPxy}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{MPxywhd}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{MPy}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{m}$ $[\dots]^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{maframed}$ $[\dots]^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{makecharacteractive}$ \dots^* * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{makerawcommalist}$ $[\dots]^1 \dots^2 \backslash\dots$ 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{makestrutofbox}$ \dots^* * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{mapfontsize}$ $[\dots]^1 [\dots]^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{marcaje}$ $(\dots)^1 (\dots)^2 (\dots)^3 [\dots]^3$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{mare}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{margindata}$ [¹ ...] [<small>OPT</small> ,... ² ...,...] [<small>OPT</small> ,... ³ ...,...] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmargindata}$ 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginframed}$ 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [<small>OPT</small> ,... ¹ ...,...] [<small>OPT</small> ,... ² ...,...] {... ³ } 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmargindata}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginframed}$ 3 CONTENT instances: |
| $\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [<small>OPT</small> ,... ¹] {... ² } 1 reset tot NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{matematica}$ [<small>OPT</small> ,... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{math}$ [<small>OPT</small> ,... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathbf}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathbi}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathbs}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathdefault}$ |
| $\backslash\text{MATHTOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$ |
| $\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |
| $\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathit}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathitalic}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathop}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathrm}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathscript}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\mathsl</code> |
| <code>\mathss</code> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtext}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div>OPT</div> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextbf}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div>OPT</div> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextbi}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div>OPT</div> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextbs}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div>OPT</div> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextit}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div>OPT</div> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtextsl}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div>OPT</div> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtexttf}} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div>OPT</div> |
| <code>\mathtf</code> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtriplet}} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> |
| $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash MATHTRIPLET}} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> |
| <code>\mathtt</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathupright}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathword}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbf}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbi}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbs}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordit}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordsl}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordtf}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{maxaligned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mcframed}\left[...,\overset{1}{=}\dots\right]\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{\dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{\dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu}[\dots]$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu}\dots$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune}[\overset{1}{\dots}][\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazameniuiinteractiune}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{message}\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfence}\{\dots\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}\{\dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\mic</code> |
| <code>\micaldin</code> |
| <code>\micaldininclinat</code> |
| <code>\micinclinat</code> |
| <code>\micinclinataldin</code> |
| <code>\micitalicaldin</code> |
| <code>\micnormal</code> |
| <code>\mictype</code> |
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\minicitat [...]¹ {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\minimalhbox ...¹ {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [...][*]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * BUFFER |
| <code>\mLeftarrow {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mLeftrightarrow {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\xleftarrow{\text{...}}$ $\xleftarrow{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\leftharpoondown \text{...}$ $\leftharpoondown \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\leftharpoonup \text{...}$ $\leftharpoonup \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow{\text{...}}$ $\xrightarrow{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\leftrightharpoons \text{...}$ $\leftrightharpoons \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\mapsto \text{...}$ $\mapsto \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\moduleparameter \text{...}$ $\moduleparameter \text{...}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| $\molecule \text{...}$ * CONTENT |
| \mono |
| \monoaldin |
| \mononormal |
| $\monthlong \text{...}$ * NUMMER |
| $\monthshort \text{...}$ * NUMMER |
| \mprandomnumber |
| $\mrightarrow \text{...}$ $\mrightarrow \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrel} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonarrow} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonrightarrowdown} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonrightarrowup} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonrightarrowleft} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonrightarrowright} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtext} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtriplelrel} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow} \mathop{\{\dots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash^1 \dots \mathop{\{\dots\}}^2 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^3 \mathop{\{\dots\}}^4$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>FONT</div> </div> |

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\Numere {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\Numereromane {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {*...}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {*...}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1...} {2...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1...} {2...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{naturalhpack} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvcenter} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvpack} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{naturalwd} \dots$ <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| $\backslash\text{necunoscute}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negatecolorbox} \dots$ <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| $\backslash\text{negated} \{\dots\}$ <p>* TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{negthinspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{newattribute} \backslash\dots$ <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{newcatcodetable} \backslash\dots$ <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{newcounter} \backslash\dots$ <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{newevery} \backslash^1\dots \backslash^2\dots$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\nextbox</code> |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxht</code> |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code> |
| <code>\nextcounter [...] [¹...] [²...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\nextdepth</code> |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code> |
| <code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofffigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\normal</code> |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\nota [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\NOTE [...]¹, [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p><code>\NOTE [...][*], [...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p><code>\notesymbol [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\notragged</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ntimes {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numarformula [...][*], [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\numarpagina</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numartitlu [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p> |
| <p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\numere {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\obeydepth</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\objectdepth</code> |
| <code>\objectheight</code> |
| <code>\objectmargin</code> |
| <code>\objectwidth</code> |
| <code>\obox {.*}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {.*}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {.*}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinalstr {.*}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... ¹ ...] _{OPT} [... ² ...] _{OPT} {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 <code>alternativ = a b</code> <code>inherits: \setupplayer</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setuplayeredtext</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{outputfilename}$ |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...] * <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...] * <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...] * <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] * <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash\text{over}$ [...] * <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| $\backslash\text{overbartext}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ {...} * <code>TEXT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{overbrace}$ {...} * <code>TEXT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ {...} * <code>TEXT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{overbracket}$ {...} * <code>TEXT</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code> |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\overlayheight</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code> |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code> |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code> |
| <code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overleftharpoondown {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overletrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overloaderror</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\overparent \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\overparenttext \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\overparentunderparent \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}\downarrow$ * TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}\uparrow$ * TEXT |
| $\overset{.1.}{.2.}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\overleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT |
| $\overleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT |
| $\PDFcolor \{...\}$ * NAME |
| \PDFETEX |
| \PDFTEX |
| \PICTEX |
| \PiCTeX |
| $\PointsToBigPoints \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| $\PointsToReal \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints}$ $\{...\} \backslash^{1..}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{PPCHTEX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{PPCHTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{PRAGMA}$ |
| $\backslash\text{PtToCm}$ $\{...\}$ * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{pagearea}$ $[^{1..}] [^{2..}] [^{3..}]$ OPT OPT 1 sus antet text subsol subsol 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext |
| $\backslash\text{pagebreak}$ $[^{*},...]$ OPT * gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME |
| $\backslash\text{pagefigure}$ $[^{1..}] [^{2..},...]$ OPT 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{pagegridspanwidth}$ $\{^{*}..\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{pageinjection}$ $[^{1..}] [^{2..},...]$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{pageinjection}$ $[^{1..},...]$ $[^{2..},...]$ OPT OPT 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{pagestaterealpage}$ $\{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{pagina}$ $[^{*},...]$ OPT * inherits: \pagebreak |
| $\backslash\text{paletsize}$ |
| $\backslash\text{PARAGRAPHS}$ |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pastreazablocuri [...¹,...] [...²,...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfactualtext {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\percent</code></p> |
| <p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p> |
| <p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p> |
| <p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p> |
| <p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\phantombox [...,...*...,...]</code></p> <p>* latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\placeattachments</code> |
| $\backslash\text{placebtxrendering} \begin{smallmatrix} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{placecitation} [\dots]$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> REFERENCE |
| <code>\placecomments</code> |
| <code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code> |
| $\backslash\text{placedbox} \{ \dots \}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placefloat} \begin{smallmatrix} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots, \dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots, \dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \{ \overset{4}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{5}{\dots} \}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> SINGULAR split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective REFERENCE TEXT CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placefloatwithsetups} \begin{smallmatrix} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots, \dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots, \dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \{ \overset{4}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{5}{\dots} \}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective REFERENCE TEXT CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{puneFLOAT} \begin{smallmatrix} [\overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{4}{\dots} \}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective REFERENCE TEXT CONTENT <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p> |
| $\backslash\text{placeframed} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \begin{smallmatrix} [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME inherits: \setezainconjurat CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\placehelp</code></p> |
| <p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\placelayeredtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]^{OPT} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofpublications [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofsorts [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances:</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote |
| $\backslash\text{placement}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] { ² ...} 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote |
| $\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel |
| $\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]</code> ¹ ² <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...]</code> ¹ ² <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...,¹...] {...}</code> ² <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p> |
| <p><code>\popattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code> ¹ ²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\potrivestecamp [...]</code> ¹ ² ³ <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p> |
| <p><code>\pozitie [...,¹...,...]</code> ² ³ <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setarepozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\predefinedfont [...]</pre> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <pre>\predefinefont [.¹.] [.².]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> |
| <pre>\predefinesymbol [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\prependetoks ... \to \²...</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\prependgvalue {.¹.} {.².}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <pre>\prependtocommalist {.¹.} \²...</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\prependtoks ... \to \²...</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\prependtoksonce ... \to \²...</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\prependvalue {.¹.} {.².}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <pre>\presetdocument [...,[*]...,...]</pre> <p>* inherits: \setupdocument</p> |
| <pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,[*]...,...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\presetLABELtext [.¹.] [...,²...,...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances:</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\pretocommalist {...} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prevcounter [...]² [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\preventmode [...]*,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prevrealpage</pre> |
| <pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\prevsubpage</pre> |
| <pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\prevuserpage</pre> |
| <pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\primasubpagina</pre> |
| <pre>\procent</pre> |
| <pre>\proceseazabloc [...]¹,... [...]²,... [...]³,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 + -</pre> <pre>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</pre> |
| <pre>\processaction [...]¹ [...]²,...=>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...]²,...=>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\processassignlist [...,¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processassignmentcommand [...,¹...,...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processbetween {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processcolorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processcommalist [...,¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processcontent {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\processfilemany {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\processfilenone {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]¹ [...,...=>...]² 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...}¹ \...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...}¹ \...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...][*] OPT * BUFFER </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...}[*] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processlist {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ \...⁴ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPbuffer [...][*]...^{OPT} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPfigurefile {...}[*] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processmonth {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processranges [...]¹,... \...² 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p> |
| <p><code>\processtokens {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\processuntil \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processyear {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\produs [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\produs ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\profiledbox [¹...] [²...<u>...</u>...] {³.}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\profilegivenbox {¹.} ²...</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\proiect [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\proiect ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\punct {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\puncte [...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\puncte [...,[*]...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p> |
| <p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\punefatainfata {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\puneformula [...,[*]...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\punelista [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...,²...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,[*]...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| <p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,[*]...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p> |

```
* inherits: \setupnote
```

`\puneregistru` [¹...] [²...,.._{OPT}...,...]

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

`\puneREGISTER` $[\dots, \dots^* = \dots, \dots]$
OPT

```
* inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
instances:
```

`\punesubformula [...*,...]`
OPT

* + - REFERENCE

`\purenumber {...}`

* NUMMER

`\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages`

\pushattribute \.*...

* CSNAME

`\pushbar [...] ... \popbar`

* NAME

`\pushbutton [..1..] [..2..]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

`\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare`

* COLOR

`\pushendofline ... \popendofline`

`\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal`

* NAME

`\pushindentation ... \popindentation`

`\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing`

`\pushmacro \.*...`

* CSNAME

| |
|---|
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code> |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code> |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code> |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code> |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\qqquad</code> |
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code> |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code> |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\raggedleft</code> |
| <code>\raggedright</code> |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \raisebox {...} \... {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \randomizetext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \rawcounter [...]¹ [...]² OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdate [...,*,...] * inherits: \datacurenta </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...}¹ {...,²...} {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 TRUE 5 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifinset {...}¹ {...,²...} {...}³ 1 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...}¹ {...,²...} {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 TRUE 5 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawgetparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocessaction [...]¹ [...,²=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |

\rawprocesscommacommmand [...¹,...] \²...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...¹,...] \²...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\rbox ...¹ {...²}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\readfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p> |
| <p><code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p> |
| <p><code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p> |
| <p><code>\realpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\recursedepth</code></p> |
| <p><code>\recurselevel</code></p> |
| <p><code>\recursestring</code></p> |
| <p><code>\redoconvertfont</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}_{OPT} {...}_{OPT} [...]³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\referenceprefix</code></p> |
| <p><code>\referinta [...]¹, [...] {...}²</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\referintapagina [...,*,...]</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <pre>\referintatext [...,¹,...] {...².}</pre> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <pre>\referring (...,¹,...) (...,²,...) [...³.]</pre> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <pre>\reflexie {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <pre>\registerattachment [...¹.] [...,²...,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p> |
| <pre>\registerctxluafile {...¹.} {...².}</pre> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <pre>\registerexternalfigure [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...,...]</pre> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <pre>\registerfontclass {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\registerhyphenationexception [...¹.] [...².]</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <pre>\registerhyphenationpattern [...¹.] [...².]</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <pre>\registermenubuttons [...¹.] [...².]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <pre>\registersort [...¹.] [...².]</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\registersynonym [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| <code>\registerunit [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\REGISTER [...]¹ [...+...²+...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: |
| <code>\REGISTER [...]¹ {...}² [...+...³+...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: |
| <code>\regular</code> |
| <code>\relatemarking [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\relateparameterhandlers {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| <code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\remainingcharacters</code> |
| <code>\remarca (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...,...³...,...]⁴ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT |
| <code>\removebottomthings</code> |
| <code>\removedepth</code> |

| |
|--|
| \removefromcommalist {...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \removelastskip |
| \removelastspace |
| \removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME |
| \removepunctuation |
| \removesubstring . ¹ .. \from . ² .. \to \ ³ .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \removetoks . ¹ .. \from \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \removeunwantedspaces |
| \replacefeature [...] * NAME |
| \replacefeature {...} * NAME |
| \replaceincommalist \ ¹ .. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| \replaceword [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \rescan {...} * CONTENT |
| \rescanwithsetup {...} {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \resetallattributes |

| |
|---|
| \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME |
| \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME |
| \resetbar |
| \resetbreakpoints |
| \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER |
| \resetcharacteralign |
| \resetcharacterkerning |
| \resetcharacterspacing |
| \resetcharacterstripping |
| \resetcollector [...] * NAME |
| \resetcounter [...] [¹ ...] [² ...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \resetdigitsmanipulation |
| \resetdirection |
| \reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \resetfeature |
| \resetflag {...} * NAME |
| \resetfontcolorsheme |
| \resetfontfallback [...] [¹ ...] [² ...] OPT 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| \resetfontsolution |
| \resethyphenationfeatures |

| |
|---|
| \resetinjector [...] * NAME |
| \resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME |
| \resetitaliccorrection |
| \resetlayer [...] * NAME |
| \resetlocalfloats |
| \resetMPdrawing |
| \resetMPenvironment |
| \resetMPinstance [...] * NAME |
| \resetmarker [...] * NAME |
| \resetmode {...} * NAME |
| \resetpagenumber |
| \resetparallel [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NAME tot |
| \resetpath |
| \resetpenalties *... * CSNAME |
| \resetprofile |
| \resetreference [...] * NAME |
| \resetreplacement |
| \resetscript |
| \resetsetups [...] * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetsubpagenumber |
| \resetsymbolset |
| \resetssystemmode {...} * NAME |
| \resettimer |
| \resettrackers |
| \resettrialtypesetting |
| \resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetuserpagenumber |
| \resetvalue {...} * NAME |
| \resetvisualizers |
| \reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL |
| \restartcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \restorebox {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \restorecatcodes |
| \restorecounter [...] * NAME |
| \restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\restoreendofline</code> |
| <code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code> |
| $\backslash reusableMPgraphic \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...,...\}}_{OPT}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| $\backslash reuseMPgraphic \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...,...\}}_{OPT}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <code>\reuserandomseed</code> |
| <code>\revivefeature</code> |
| $\backslash rfence \{...\}$ <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| $\backslash rhbox \{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash rightbottombox \{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash rightbox \{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash righthbox \{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash rightLABELtext \{...\}$ <p>* KEY</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| $\backslash rightline \{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash rightorleftpageaction \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <code>\rightskipadaption</code> |
| <code>\rightsubguillemot</code> |
| <code>\righttopleft</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{righttopleftthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{righttopleftbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{riglertext} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 sus centru subsol 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{rigleumplere} [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{rlap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset} \{...\overset{1}{...}\} \{...\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 5 TRUE 6 FALSE |
| $\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse} \{...\overset{1}{...}\} \{...\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 5 TRUE 6 FALSE |
| $\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [..., ¹ ... ² ...] ³ [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [... ¹] [..., ² ... ³ ...] ⁴ [...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{roman}$ |
| $\backslash\text{roteste}$ [..., ¹ ... ²] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazarotare 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rtop}$ ¹ {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledhbox}$ ¹ {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledhpack}$ ¹ {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledmbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledtopv}$ ¹ {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledtpack}$ ¹ {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvbox}$ ¹ {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvpack}$ ¹ {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \runMPbuffer [...[*]...] OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \safefchar {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \sans </pre> |
| <pre> \sansaldin </pre> |
| <pre> \sansnormal </pre> |
| <pre> \sansserif </pre> |
| <pre> \savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³...⁼...] OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...[*]...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\savebuffer [...,¹...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\savecounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code></p> |
| <p><code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\savenormalmeaning *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\savetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\sbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\scala [...¹] [...,...²...,...³]{...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupscale</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\scriebuffer [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...³]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatyping</p> |
| <p><code>\typeBUFFER [...,...[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p> |
| <p><code>\scrieinlista [...¹] [...,...²...,...³]{...⁴} {...⁵}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |

```
\scrieintreliste [...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
                        OPT
```

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances:
```

```
\scrismanual
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...1} {...2}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \SECTION [...,¹...] {...} OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \SECTION [...,[*]...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \SECTION [...,¹...] {...} {...³} OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \veziREGISTER [...¹] [...+...+...²] {...³} OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: </pre> |
| <pre> \select {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \selecteazablocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...³...] OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \semncarte [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT |
| \serializecommalist [...,*...] |
| \serializedcommalist |
| \serif |
| \serifbold |
| \serifnormal |
| \setare [...] |
| * NAME |
| \setareitemization [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME NAME:NUMMER 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| \setareitemize [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 fiecare NUMMER 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| \setarelimba [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE implicit 2 implicit = SPRACHE stare = start stop data = inherits: \datacurenta patterns = FILE lefthyphenmin = NUMMER righthyphenmin = NUMMER lefthyphenchar = NUMMER righthyphenchar = NUMMER setups = NAME spatiere = broad impachetat font = auto text = TEXT limitttext = TEXT hyphen = TEXT compoundhyphen = TEXT leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT minicitatstanga = BEFEHL minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL citatstanga = BEFEHL citatdreapta = BEFEHL leftspeech = BEFEHL rightspeech = BEFEHL propozitiestanga = BEFEHL middlespeech = BEFEHL propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL midsentence = BEFEHL subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL factor = da nu |

`\setarepozie [..1...][...2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 offset = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stare = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = absolut relativ
ystep = absolut relativ
xscala = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
factor = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

`\setare {...}`

* NAME

`\setbar [...]`

* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx ... {1...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly ... {1...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer`

* NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable *`

* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

* reset 1

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcollector [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...³] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre> |
| <pre> \setcounter [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setcounterown [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setdataset [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³...₃...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre> |
| <pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\setdocumentargument {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\setdummyparameter {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\setezaaliniat [...,*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\setezaalinieria [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final</p> |
| <p><code>\setezaaantet [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p> |
| <p><code>\setezaaaranjareapag [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME</p> |

OPT

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| 2 | stare | = | start stop normal repetat |
| | marginē | = | DIMENSION |
| | bordura | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantamarginē | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantabordura | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantabordurastanga | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantacoltdreapta | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantamarginestanga | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantamarginedreapta | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantasus | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantaantet | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantasubsol | = | DIMENSION |
| | distantajos | = | DIMENSION |
| | preset | = | NAME |
| | marginestanga | = | DIMENSION |
| | marginedreapta | = | DIMENSION |
| | bordurastanga | = | DIMENSION |
| | borduradreapta | = | DIMENSION |
| | antet | = | DIMENSION |
| | subsol | = | DIMENSION |
| | sus | = | DIMENSION |
| | jos | = | DIMENSION |
| | spatiuspate | = | DIMENSION |
| | spatiusus | = | DIMENSION |
| | setups | = | NAME |
| | cutspace | = | DIMENSION |
| | latime | = | DIMENSION centru ajustat |
| | spatiujos | = | DIMENSION |
| | linii | = | NUMMER |
| | inaltime | = | DIMENSION centru ajustat |
| | offsetoriz | = | DIMENSION |
| | veroffset | = | DIMENSION |
| | coloane | = | NUMMER |
| | distantacoloane | = | DIMENSION |
| | metoda | = | implicit normal NAME |
| | locatie | = | stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete |
| | latimetext | = | DIMENSION |
| | inaltimetext | = | DIMENSION |
| | nx | = | NUMMER |
| | ny | = | NUMMER |
| | dx | = | DIMENSION |
| | dy | = | DIMENSION |
| | scala | = | NUMMER |
| | sx | = | NUMMER |
| | sy | = | NUMMER |
| | marcaje | = | on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru |
| | grid | = | da nu dezactivat |
| | textdistance | = | DIMENSION |
| | alternativ | = | implicit normal marcaj NAME |
| | clipoffset | = | DIMENSION |
| | cropoffset | = | DIMENSION |
| | trimoffset | = | DIMENSION |
| | bleedoffset | = | DIMENSION |
| | artoffset | = | DIMENSION |

```
* reset NAME
```

`\seteazabarainteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
stare = start stop
comanda = CSNAME
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
inaltime = DIMENSION max
distanta = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare
culoarefundal = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
simbol = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazacamp [...,1...] [...,2...,...]` `[...,3...,...]` `[...,4...,...]` `[...,5...,...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]` `[...,3...,...]` `[...,4...,...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,*=...,...]

```
* stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  x          = NUMMER
  y          = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  sx         = NUMMER
  sy         = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus  = DIMENSION
  offsetjos  = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
  n          = NUMMER
  offset     = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacoloane [...,*=...,...]

```
* n          = NUMMER
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  optiune    = fundal
  offset     = DIMENSION
  comanda    = \...##1
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  directie   = stanga dreapta
  balanta    = da nu
  aliniere   = setupalign
  toleranta  = setuptolerance
  blanc      = inherits: \blanc
  nsus       = NUMMER
  rigla      = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

\seteazacomentariu [...,¹...,...]
OPT [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop niciunul
  metoda     = normal ascuns
  simbol     = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
  latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  titlu      = TEXT
  subtitlu   = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  culoare    = COLOR
  optiune    = xml max
  textlayer  = NAME
  locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacomentariupagina [...,*=...,...]

```
* locatie    = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
  stare      = start stop niciunul
  offset     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
* FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...,*...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]¹ [...]²...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]¹ [...]²...]

OPT

OPT

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,*...]

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...]¹ [...]²...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1 SINGULAR

2 aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
implicit             = inherits: \placefloat
fallback             = inherits: \placefloat
intern               = BEFEHL
criteriu             = DIMENSION
metoda               = NUMMER
sidemethod           = NUMMER
textmethod           = NUMMER
sidealign            = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid                 = CD:STRING
local                = da nu
comanda              = \...##1
availablewidth       = DIMENSION
availableheight      = DIMENSION
latimeminima         = DIMENSION
latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
locatie              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                     inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
                     borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga        = DIMENSION
marginedreapta       = DIMENSION
innermargin          = DIMENSION
outermargin          = DIMENSION
bottombefore         = BEFEHL
bottomafter          = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte        = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa           = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime               = DIMENSION
inaltime             = DIMENSION
offset               = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa    = niciunul inherits: \blanc
margine              = DIMENSION
nsus                 = DIMENSION
njos                 = DIMENSION
pas                  = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii               = NUMMER
cache                = da nu

```

`\seteazafonttext [...*,...]`
OPT

* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
 suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

`\seteazaformulare [...*,...]`

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
 export = da nu

`\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1 NAME

2 stare              = start stop
offsetstanga         = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta        = DIMENSION
offsetsus            = DIMENSION
offsetjos            = DIMENSION
inainte              = BEFEHL
dupa                 = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
OPT

```

1 sus antet text subsol subsol

2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```


\seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
 2 stare = start stop
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 linii = auto NUMMER
 conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER
 coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER
 coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER
 raza = DIMENSION
 razaframe = DIMENSION
 razafundal = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 adancimeframe = DIMENSION
 adancimefundal = DIMENSION
 culoareframe = COLOR
 framesus = on dezactivat NAME
 framejos = on dezactivat NAME
 framestanga = on dezactivat NAME
 framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
 region = da nu
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 offsetframe = DIMENSION
 frame = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
 fundal = primplan culoare NAME
 offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
 component = NAME
 extras = BEFEHL
 foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
 foregroundcolor = COLOR
 setups = NAME
 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
 latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
 inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 strut = da nu niciunul local global
 autostrut = da nu
 locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
 normal
 autolatime = da nu fortat
 linii = NUMMER
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 blanc = da nu
 profile = NAME
 gol = da nu
 loffset = DIMENSION
 roffset = DIMENSION
 toffset = DIMENSION
 boffset = DIMENSION
 orientation = NUMMER

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = DIMENSION
mijloc = DIMENSION
dreapta = DIMENSION
implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazainteractiunea [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = COLOR
autor = TEXT
data = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
meniu = on dezactivat
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calculeaza = REFERENCE
click = da nu
display = normal nou
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
setsimbol = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
OPT

* NAME

\seteazajos [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazalegenda [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\punechemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}
OPT OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol
undeva effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

* semn = normal larg

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

* inaltime = max DIMENSION
 inaltime = max DIMENSION
 fundal = culoare
 frame = on dezactivat
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 alternativ = a b c niciunul
 culoarefundal = COLOR
 culoare = COLOR
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 n = NUMMER

`\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu  = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaliniimargine [...,1] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\seteazaliniinegre [...,*...,...]`

```
* latime      = max DIMENSION
  inaltime    = max DIMENSION
  inaltime    = max DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  alternativ   = a b
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
  type        = mp da nu
  mp          = NAME
```

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...,...]`

```
* inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  margine     = DIMENSION
  latime      = DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoare     = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  LISTE

2  stare          = start stop
   locatie        = niciunul aici
   type           = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu       = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                   curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista          = NAME
   latime         = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime       = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime       = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol         = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta       = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   comanda        = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar   = \...#1
   comandatext    = \...#1
   comandapagina  = \...#1
   numarpagina    = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu     = da nu totdeauna
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   margine        = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu  = da nu
   numberalign    = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda       = da nu
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   interactiune   = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext      = da nu TEXT
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stilnumar      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar   = COLOR
   stiltext       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretex     = COLOR
   stilpagina     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina  = COLOR
   referinta      = NUMMER
   extras         = NAME
   order          = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ      = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                   vertical NAME
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   pageprefix     = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...¹] [...²,...]

```

1  LISTE

2  inherits: \seteazalista

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \seteazalista

instances:

`\seteazamajuscul` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 titlu = da nu
 sc = da nu
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
 comanda = BEFEHL
 latime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
 setups = NAME
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 locatie = sus
 referinta = REFERENCE
 pagestate = start stop
 stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
 douafete = da nu gol
 stil = inherits: \value-style
 culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
 2 stare = start stop
 expansiune = da nu
 separator = BEFEHL
 filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
 category = NAME
 offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
 itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
 stare = start gol local
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 distanta = overlay DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 pozitie = da nu
 mijloc = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
 culoarecontrast = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat` [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\seteazanumarpagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...¹.] [...².]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin
distanta = DIMENSION
alinie = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT

```
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,*...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```


\seteazaregistrtru ¹[...] ²[...=...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  referencemethod      =  avans
   expansiune           =  da nu xml
   numarpropriu         =  da nu
   xmlsetup             =  NAME
   alternativ            =  a b A B
   metoda               =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             =  da nu tot
   criteriu             =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments   =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix           =  da nu
   pageseparatorset     =  NAME
   pageconversionset    =  NAME
   pagestarter          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         =  DIMENSION
   indicator            =  da nu
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                 =  BEFEHL
   comanda              =  \...##1
   comandatext          =  \...##1
   deeptextcommand      =  \...##1
   comandapagina        =  \...##1
   distanta             =  DIMENSION
   interactiune         =  text numarpagina
   numarpagina          =  da nu
   simbol               =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =  implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
   stiltext             =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          =  COLOR
   stilpagina           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        =  COLOR
   n                    =  NUMMER
   balanta              =  da nu
   aliniere             =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          =  numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol              = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

instances:

\seteazarigletext [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   locatie             = stanga inmarginie
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   latime              = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,*...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,*...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]
OPT

* fixat impachetat broad

\seteazaspatualb [...,*...] OPT

* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 linie = DIMENSION inaltime = NUMMER inaltime = NUMMER inaltimeminima = NUMMER mindepth = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = NUMMER inaltime jos = NUMMER dilatata = NUMMER shrink = NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazasubsol [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazasus [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazatabele [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* text = DIMENSION max split = da nu repetat auto frame = on dezactivat NL = inherits: \blanc VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul alinieri = stanga centru dreapta comenzi = BEFEHL fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext grosimerigla = DIMENSION inaltime = strut NUMMER inaltime = strut NUMMER openup = DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazatabulatori [...¹,] [...²,] [...³,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuptabulation</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazatext [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p> |

`\seteazatexteantet` $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^3 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^4 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^5 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos` $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^3 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^4 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^5 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol` $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^3 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^4 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^5 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus` $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^3 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^4 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^5 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext` $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^2 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^3 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^4 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^5 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\setareLABELtext` $\begin{smallmatrix} [\dots]^1 \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ $[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots]$

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         = COLOR
   stilnumar           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar        = COLOR
   cuplare             = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu        = da nu
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   numarincrement      = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu           = da nu ascuns gol
   numar              = da nu
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje             = pagina reset
   antet               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu       = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune        = lista referinta
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta           = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda            = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   alternativ           = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   locatie             = NAME
   latime              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   latimetext          = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   comandainainte      = BEFEHL
   comandadupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda             = \...##1##2
   comandatext         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash chapter [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash section [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash title [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

`\seteazatoleranta [...,*,...]`

* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...,1...] [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...,1...] [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...,...*...,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...][...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`
OPT

- * NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setfractions`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...] [...2...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister .1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...*...]`
OPT

* NAME reset

`\setinitial [...1] [...2...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...1] [...2,...] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* ascuns NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelements {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

- * reset 1 2

\setJSreamble {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 stanga dreapta par impar
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

| |
|--|
| \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME |
| \setlocalhsize [...] <small>OPT</small> * [<small>-+</small>]DIMENSION |
| \setMPplayer [... ¹] [... ²] [... <small>3</small> ... ³ ...] ³ {...} ⁴ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 CONTENT |
| \setMPpositiongraphic {... ¹ } {... ² } {... <small>3</small> ... ³ ...} ³ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE |
| \setMPpositiongraphicrange {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... <small>4</small> ... ⁴ ...} ⁴ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE |
| \setMPtext {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \setMPvariable [... ¹] [... <small>2</small> ...] ² 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \setMPvariables [... ¹] ¹ [... <small>2</small> ... ² ...] ² <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \setmainbodyfont |
| \setmainparbuilder [... [*]] * implicit oneline basic NAME |
| \setmarker [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \setmarking [... ¹] {... ² } 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\setmathstyle {...,*,...}</pre> <p>* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME</p> |
| <pre>\setmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <pre>\setmessagetext {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p> |
| <pre>\setmode {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\setnostrut</pre> |
| <pre>\setnote [...] [...,²...] {...}</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <pre>\setnotetext [...] [...,²...] {...}</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <pre>\setnotetext [...] [...,²...,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p> |
| <pre>\setnote [...] [...,²...,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p> |
| <pre>\setobject {...} {...} \³ {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <pre>\setoldstyle</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setpagegrid [...¹..._{OPT}...] {...²} 1 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER optiune = niciunul 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagereference {...¹} {...²,...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagestate [...¹] [...²]_{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpenalties \... {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpercentdimen {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setposition {...[*]} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionbox {...¹} \... {...³} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiondata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiondataplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵,...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\setpositiononly {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \³ {...⁴}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\setpositionstrut {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setprofile [...]</pre> <pre>* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setrandomseed {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \³ {...⁴}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\setregisterentry [...]¹ [...,²...,...]² [...,³...,...]³</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 eticheta = NAME</pre> <pre>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</pre> <pre>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</pre> <pre>keys:1 = TEXT</pre> <pre>keys:2 = TEXT</pre> <pre>keys:3 = TEXT</pre> <pre>entries:1 = TEXT</pre> <pre>entries:2 = TEXT</pre> <pre>entries:3 = TEXT</pre> <pre>alternativ = TEXT</pre> <pre>3 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\setreplacement [...]</pre> <pre>* reset NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setrigidcolumnbalance ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\setscript [...]</code></p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\setsectionblock [...] [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 semncarte = TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* n = NUMMER</p> <p> latime = DIMENSION</p> <p> distanta = DIMENSION</p> <p> linii = NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\setsmallbodyfont</code></p> |
| <p><code>\setsmallcaps</code></p> |
| <p><code>\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\setstructurepageregister [...] [...,...²...,...] [...,...³...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 eticheta = NAME</p> <p> keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p> entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p> keys:1 = TEXT</p> <p> keys:2 = TEXT</p> <p> keys:3 = TEXT</p> <p> entries:1 = TEXT</p> <p> entries:2 = TEXT</p> <p> entries:3 = TEXT</p> <p> alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\setstrut</code></p> |
| <p><code>\setsuperiors</code></p> |
| <p><code>\setsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\settabular</code></p> |
| <p><code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p> |

`\setttextcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`
OPT OPT

- 1 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 2 text margine bordura
- 3 stanga centru dreapta
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu      = TEXT
   subtitlu   = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   fisier     = FILE
   nume       = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   stare      = start stop
   metoda     = normal ascuns
   simbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   culoare    = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta   = DIMENSION

```

\setupbackend [...,*...]

```

*  export     = da FILE
   xhtml      = FILE
   fisier     = FILE
   intent     = NAME
   spatiu     = da nu
   xmpfile    = FILE
   format     = version implicit NAME
   nivel      = NUMMER
   optiune    = totdeauna niciodata
   profile    = FILE

```

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  culoare      = COLOR
   continua     = da nu tot
   gol          = da nu
   unitate      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order        = primplan fundal
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   metoda       = NUMMER
   offset       = NUMMER
   dy           = NUMMER
   max          = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp           = NAME
   stanga       = TEXT
   dreapta      = TEXT

```

\setupbleeding [...,*...]

```

*  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   locatie     = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilatata    = da nu
   pagina      = da nu

```

\setupbookmark [...,*...]

```

*  fortat      = da nu
   numar       = da nu
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   sectionblock = da nu

```

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  specification = implicit apa aps NAME
   dataset      = implicit NAME
   comanda      = \...##1
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit    = NUMMER
   etalldisplay = NUMMER
   etaloption   = ultim
   stopper      = initials
   interactiune = start stop tot
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   sorttype     = normal reverse
   compress     = da nu
   implicit     = implicit NAME
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  language = SPRACHE

```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setezalista

```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare      = start stop
   dataset    = NAME
   field      = keyword range numarpagina autor
   register   = NAME
   metoda     = once
   alternativ  = normalshort invertedshort
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR

```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  staretext   = start stop
   pagestate   = start stop
   separator   = BEFEHL
   criteriu    = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
   specification = NAME
   titlu       = TEXT
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   dataset     = NAME
   metoda      = dataset fortat local global niciunul
   sorttype    = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
   repeta      = da nu
   group       = NAME
   numerotare  = da nu num index tag short pagina

```

\setupbtx [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stare          = start stop
  aceeasipagina  = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ      = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 NAME

2 factor          = max NUMBER
  latime          = DIMENSION
  features        = NAME
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
```

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³,...] OPT

```
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 stanga          = NUMBER
  dreapta         = NUMBER
  alternativ       = 0 1
```

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut          = inherits: \value-strut
  latime         = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  inaltime       = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  stanga         = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  dreapta        = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  sus           = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  jos            = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  scala          = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
  rotatie        = NUMBER
  symalinierie   = auto
  axa            = on dezactivat
  culoareframe   = COLOR
  grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
  offset         = DIMENSION
  unitate        = DIMENSION
  factor         = NUMBER
  frame          = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla   = COLOR
  fonttext       = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune     = mic mediu mare
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
```

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 NAME

2 rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
  colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x             = DIMENSION
  y             = DIMENSION
  hoffset        = DIMENSION
  voffset        = DIMENSION
  locatie        = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare         = start stop
```

\setupcolumnspan [...,¹...,...]

* n = NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 start = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict positiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   language     = local global SPRACHE
   metoda       = font
   repeta       = da nu
   locatie      = text paragraf margine
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   mijloc       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa   = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  titlu        = da nu
   nivel        = NUMMER
   text         = TEXT
   headcommand  = \...##1
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   alternativ    = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display      = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime       = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda     = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol  = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansiune   = da nu xml
   exemplu      = TEXT
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
*  bidi    = on dezactivat local global
   metoda  = unu doi implicit
   fences  = da nu
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
*  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY          = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMMER
grosimerigla = NUMMER
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = da nu
numar = da nu
comandanumar = \...##1
distantatitlu = DIMENSION
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
simbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
cuplare = NAME
counter = NAME
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieri
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinieri
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [...,*...,...]

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setupexport [...,*...,...]

* alinieri = flushleft centru flushright normal
fonttext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternativ = html div
properties = da nu
hyphen = da nu
cssfile = FILE
primapagina = FILE
ultimpagina = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime          = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   eticheta       = NAME
   pagina         = NUMMER
   obiect         = da nu
   prefix         = TEXT
   metoda        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale      = da nu
   previzualizare = da nu
   mask          = niciunul
   rezolutie      = NUMMER
   culoare        = COLOR
   arguments      = TEXT
   repeta        = da nu
   factor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor        = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw        = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   equalwidth     = DIMENSION
   equalheight    = DIMENSION
   scala         = NUMMER
   xscala        = NUMMER
   yscala        = NUMMER
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   linii         = NUMMER
   locatie       = local global implicit
   director      = PATH
   optiune       = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset         = da nu
   fundal        = culoare primplan NAME
   frame         = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax          = NUMMER
   ymax          = NUMMER
   frames        = on dezactivat
   interactiune  = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   comment       = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune    = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache         = PATH
   resources     = PATH
   display       = FILE
   conversie     = TEXT
   order         = LISTE
   crossreference = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

* optiune = repetat

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```


`\setupfieldcategory [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start          = NUMBER
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   type           = radio sub text linie push check signature
   values         = TEXT
   implicit       = TEXT
   culoareframecamp = COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   aliniere       = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n              = NUMBER
   simbol         = NAME
   fieldlayer     = NAME
   optiune        = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru     = REFERENCE
   clickies       = REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire  = REFERENCE
   dupatasta      = REFERENCE
   format         = REFERENCE
   verifica       = REFERENCE
   calculeaza     = REFERENCE
   focusin        = REFERENCE
   focusout       = REFERENCE
   openpage       = REFERENCE
   closepage      = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   alternativ    = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfiller [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda       = local global centru broad
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   aliniere      = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol        = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto default NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
comanda = \...##1
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
distanta = DIMENSION
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
numar = da nu niciunul
group = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 goodies = FILE
 solution = NAME
 less = NAME
 more = NAME
 metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
 criteriu = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga dreapta
 aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
 strut = da nu
 distanta = DIMENSION
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
 spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
 comandanumar = \...##1
 culoare = COLOR
 stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoarenumar = COLOR
 optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
 marginestanga = DIMENSION
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION
 alternativ = NAME
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
 grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
 frame = numar
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 leftoffser = DIMENSION
 offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
 offsetsus = DIMENSION
 offsetjos = DIMENSION
 corectielinie = da nu
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 intern = BEFEHL
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
 corectieadancime = on dezactivat
 fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

- * metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*,...]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniaat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmarginelamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symalinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

\setareITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]
OPT OPT OPT

1 fiecare NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune        = test
   pagina         = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie        = da nu overlay
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie        = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie          = NUMMER
   coloana        = NUMMER
   directie       = normal reverse
   douafete       = da nu
   metoda         = ajustat overlay
   repeta         = da
   preset         = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol
 2 text margine bordura
 3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 strut = da nu
 n = NUMMER
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
 stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoarestanga = COLOR
 culoaredreapta = COLOR
 latime = DIMENSION
 latimestanga = DIMENSION
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
 scop = stanga dreapta local
 mp = NAME
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 threshold = DIMENSION
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 compress = da nu
 compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
 compressseparator = BEFEHL
 compressdistance = DIMENSION
 inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii      = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  dilatata   = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga    = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  repeta     = da nu
  nx         = NUMMER
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal     = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [-,...,2...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  dilatata     = DIMENSION
  filler       = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [-,...,2...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...*...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [-,...,2...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`

OPT

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 distanta = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 distanta = DIMENSION
 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

* culoare = local global
 mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 format = metafun mpost
 initializations = da nu
 setups = NAME
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 extensions = da nu
 metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stare = start stop
 latime = DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda    = \...##1
   latime     = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor     = region text
   locatie    = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda     = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category   = implicit bordura
   scop       = local global
   optiune    = text paragraf
   margine    = local normal margine bordura
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   spatiujos  = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   linie      = NUMMER
   stack      = da continuu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta normal

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   strut       = da nu
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  openup          = da nu
   setsimbol       = NAME
   functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact         = da nu
   aliniere        = l2r r2l
   bidi           = da nu
   sygreek         = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek         = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek         = normal italic niciunul
   italics         = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation = da nu tot
   setups          = NAME
   domain          = NAME reset
   stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext     = COLOR
   functioncolor   = COLOR
   integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicit        = normal italic
   fraction        = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  comanda         = da nu
   stanga          = NUMMER
   mijloc          = NUMMER
   dreapta         = NUMMER
   mathstyle       = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare         = COLOR
   stare           = auto
   factor          = auto niciunul numar
```

`\setupmathfraction [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  distantasus     = DIMENSION
   distantajos     = DIMENSION
   margine         = DIMENSION
   culoare         = COLOR
   strut           = da nu math tight
   alternativ       = intern extern ambele
   rigla           = da nu auto
   stanga          = NUMMER
   dreapta         = NUMMER
   grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
   mathstyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta        = nu niciunul overlay
```

`\setupmathframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stanga          = BEFEHL
   dreapta         = BEFEHL
   strut           = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere        = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   locatie         = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

`\setupmathornament [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 topcommand = \...##1
 bottomcommand = \...##1
 middlecommand = \...##1
 mp = NAME
 mpheight = DIMENSION
 mpdepth = DIMENSION
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 culoare = COLOR
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
 mindepth = DIMENSION
 mathclass = rel ord
 offset = min max normal
 locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
 strut = da nu
 alternativ = normal implicit mp
 latimeminima = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 moffset = DIMENSION
 order = normal reverse
 mathlimits = da nu

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 metoda = otr box
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 distanta = DIMENSION
 n = NUMMER
 inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 pas = DIMENSION
 profile = NAME
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 setups = NAME
 balanta = da nu
 splitmethod = niciunul fixat
 alternativ = local global
 internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
 separator = rigla
 strut = da nu
 culoare = COLOR
 culoarerigla = COLOR
 directie = normal reverse
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupmodule [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 FILE
 2 test = da nu
 KEY = VALUE

`\setupnotation [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 titlu = da nu
 numar = da nu
 type = note
 comandanumar = \...##1
 distantatitlu = DIMENSION
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretitlu = COLOR
 titlecommand = \...##1
 titleleft = BEFEHL
 titleright = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 simbol = BEFEHL
 starter = BEFEHL
 stopper = BEFEHL
 cuplare = NAME
 counter = NAME
 nivel = NUMMER
 text = TEXT
 headcommand = \...##1
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
 outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
 display = da nu
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
 latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
 distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
 suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
 closesymbol = BEFEHL
 closecommand = \...##1
 expansiune = da nu xml
 referenceprefix = + - TEXT
 exemplu = TEXT
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretitlu = COLOR
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupnotations [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupnotation

\setupnote [...,¹...] [...,²...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  indicator = da nu
  separatorstext = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split = tolerant strict foarteststrict NUMMER
  factor = NUMMER
  locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  paragraf = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  scop = pagina
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  continua = da nu
  alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu = pagina
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  anchor = urmatorul
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupnotes [...,¹...] [...,²...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixat
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...,¹...] [...,²...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]
OPT OPT

1 pagina foaie
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

\setuppaper [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\setupparagraph [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]`

- 1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot

`\setupperiods [...*...,...]`

- * n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*...,...]`

- * stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

`\setupquotation [...*...,...]`

- * inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,*...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...,¹] [...,²] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicit

3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...,¹] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setups [...,*...,...]

* NAME

\setupscale [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  scala      = NUMBER
   xscala     = NUMBER
   yscala     = NUMBER
   latime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = da nu
   linii      = NUMBER
   factor     = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor    = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw    = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   s          = NUMBER
   sx         = NUMBER
   sy         = NUMBER
   equalwidth = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   grid       = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

\setupsript [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metoda    = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset    = NAME
   features   = auto

```

\setupscripts [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupsript

```

\setupselector [...¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n = NUMBER
   m = NUMBER

```

\setupshift [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  continua  = da nu
   unitate   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda    = NUMBER
   dy        = NUMBER
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR

```

\setupsidebar [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  grosimerigla      = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla      = COLOR
   alternativ          = NUMBER
   offsetsus          = DIMENSION
   offsetjos          = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   nivel              = NUMBER

```

\setupspellchecking [...,^{*}...] [...,^{*}...] OPT

```

*  stare = start stop
   metoda = 1 2 3
   lista  = NAME

```

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 setups = NAME
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*...]`
OPT

* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 metoda = comanda
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
 2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
 3 extras = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 culoaretitlu = COLOR
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
 distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
 distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
 distantacoloane = DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 setups = NAME
 latimetext = DIMENSION local
 split = da nu repetat auto
 antet = repetat
 optiune = dilatat tight
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
 splitoffset = DIMENSION
 aliniazacaracter = da nu
 alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
 distanta = DIMENSION
 culoare = COLOR
 stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
 inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  format      =  TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte     =  BEFEHL
   dupa        =  BEFEHL
   distanta    =  mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   aliniere     =  stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla       =  linie normal
   culoarerigla =  COLOR
   grosimerigla =  DIMENSION
   fonttext    =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat     =  da nu
   split       =  da nu repetat auto
   unitate     =  DIMENSION
   margine     =  DIMENSION
   intern      =  BEFEHL
   EQ          =  BEFEHL
   antet       =  da repetat text
   frame       =  on dezactivat
   titlu       =  TEXT
   keeptogether =  da nu
```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```
*  stare  =  start stop
   metoda =  auto
```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stare      =  start stop
   locatie    =  text paragraf niciunul
   alternativ  =  NUMMER
   mp         =  NAME
   metoda     =  NAME
   fundal     =  culoare
   culoarefundal =  COLOR
   colt       =  rectangular rotund
   nivel      =  NUMMER
   offsetfundal =  DIMENSION
   inainte    =  BEFEHL
   dupa       =  BEFEHL
   aliniere   =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   dash       =  NUMMER
   raza       =  DIMENSION
   frame      =  on dezactivat
   culoareframe =  COLOR
   grosimerigla =  DIMENSION
   voffset    =  DIMENSION
   offsetframe =  DIMENSION
   offsetstanga =  da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta =  da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetstus =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   offsetjos  =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   stil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    =  COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  latime  =  DIMENSION
   stil    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare =  COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  locatie =  stanga centru dreapta
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

1 NAME

2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...,*...] OPT`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...]`

* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...1,...2] [...2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inalttime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`
OPT

* FONT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <pre>\setwidthof ¹... \to \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setxmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\setxvalue ¹ {...} ² {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\setxvariable {...} {...} ³ {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\setxvariables [¹...] [²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\sfrac ¹ {...} ² {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\shapedhbox {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\SHIFT {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre> <pre>instances:</pre> |
| <pre>\showallmakeup</pre> |
| <pre>\showattributes</pre> |
| <pre>\showboxes</pre> |
| <pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*]..._{OPT}...</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME</pre> <pre>dataset = NAME</pre> <pre>field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution</pre> <pre>journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher</pre> <pre>school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [[*]...]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,..*...,...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*] OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,..*...,...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...*] OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...,..*...,...] OPT * rotatie = NUMMER specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...*] OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...*] OPT * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxtables [...*] OPT * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorstruts </pre> |
| <pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\showdirectives</code> |
| <code>\showdirlsinmargin</code> |
| <code>\showedebuginfo</code> |
| <code>\showexperiments</code> |
| <code>\showfont [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\showfontdata</code> |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code> |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code> |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...]*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...]¹,...]² [...]³,...]⁴ [...]⁵,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER |
| <code>\showglyphs</code> |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code> |
| <code>\showhelp {...}¹ [...]²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹ [...]²]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showinjector [...]¹,...]²]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| <code>\showjustification</code> |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code> |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code> |
| <code>\showmargins</code> |
| <code>\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </code> |
| <code>\showminimalbaseline</code> |
| <code>\shownextbox \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT |
| <code>\showparentchain \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtimer {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtrackers</code> |
| <code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME |

`\showvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\simbol [1...] [2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\simbol {...}`

- * NAME

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{singalcharacteralign}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{singlebond}$ |
| $\backslash\text{sixthofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{slicepages}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ $[.^3.\dots]$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{slovenianNumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{sloveniannumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{smallbodyfont}$ |
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{smaller}$ |
| $\backslash\text{smallskip}$ |
| $\backslash\text{smash}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 w h d t b 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\smashbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\smashboxed ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\smashedhbox ¹... {²...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\smashedvbox ¹... {²...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\snaptogrid [¹...] \²... {³...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\snaptogrid [¹...,¹...] \²... {³...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\someheadnumber [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p> |
| <p><code>\somekindoftab [[*]...,[*]...,[*]...,[*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* alternativ = orizontal vertical</p> <p>latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>m = NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\somalocalfloat</code></p> |
| <p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p> |
| <p><code>\someplace {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} [⁶...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash \textit{SORTING} [1...] \{2...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT instances: |
| $\backslash \textit{spanishNumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash \textit{spanishnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash \textit{spatiifixate}$ |
| $\backslash \textit{spatiu}$ |
| $\backslash \textit{spatiufixat}$ |
| $\backslash \textit{speech} [1...] \{2...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash \textit{splitatasterisk} 1... \backslash 2... \backslash 3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash \textit{splitatcolon} 1... \backslash 2... \backslash 3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash \textit{splitatcolons} 1... \backslash 2... \backslash 3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash \textit{splitatcomma} 1... \backslash 2... \backslash 3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash \textit{splitdfrac} \{1...\} \{2...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash \textit{splitfilename} \{...\}$ * FILE |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitofffull}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffname}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftokens } ^1. \backslash\text{from } ^2. \backslash\text{to } ^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftype}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitstring } ^1. \backslash\text{at } ^2. \backslash\text{to } ^3. \backslash\text{and } ^4.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{spreadhbox } ^*.$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{sqrt } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{stackrel } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{stanga } ^*.$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{startalignment } [...;...] \dots \backslash\text{stopalignment}$ * inherits: \seteazaaliniearea |
| $\backslash\text{startaliniatcentru } \dots \backslash\text{stopaliniatcentru}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startaliniatdreapta } \dots \backslash\text{stopaliniatdreapta}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</code> |
| <code>\startallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startascundere ... \stopascundere</code> |
| <code>\startaside [...¹] [...²,...] ... \stopaside</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code> |
| <code>\startattachment [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \stopattachment</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> |
| <code>\startATTACHMENT [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> <code>instances: attachment</code> |
| <code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startbitmapimage [...,*,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code> <code>* culoare = rgb cmyk gri</code> <code> latime = DIMENSION</code> <code> inaltime = DIMENSION</code> <code> x = NUMMER</code> <code> y = NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\startblockquote [...¹] [...²,...] ... \stopblockquote</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code> |
| <code>\startblocsectioneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectioneambient</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startbuffer [...[*]] ... \stopbuffer</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code> <code>instances: ascundere</code> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\startcatcodetable * ... \stopcatcodetable</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startcharacteralign [...]^{OPT} ... \stopcharacteralign</code></p> <p>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startchemical [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopchemical</code> _{OPT} _{OPT}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupchemical</p> |
| <p><code>\startcitat [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopcitat</code> _{OPT} _{OPT}</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \startingust</p> |
| <p><code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startcoloane [...][*] ... \stopcoloane</code> _{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazacoloane</p> |
| <p><code>\startcolorintent [...][*] ... \stopcolorintent</code></p> <p>* knockout overprint niciunul</p> |
| <p><code>\startcoloronly [...][*] ... \stopcoloronly</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\startcolorset [...][*] ... \stopcolorset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startcolumnspan [...][*] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> _{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan</p> |
| <p><code>\startcombination [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopcombination</code> _{OPT} _{OPT}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcombination</p> |
| <p><code>\startcombination [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopcombination</code> _{OPT} _{OPT}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 N*M</p> |
| <p><code>\startcomentariu [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopcomentariu</code> _{OPT} _{OPT}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</p> |

```
\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina
```

$$\backslash startCOMENTARIU \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \right] \dots \backslash stopCOMENTARIU$$

1 TEXT

```
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
instances: comentariu
```

$$\backslash \text{startcomponenta} \quad [\dots] \quad \dots \quad \backslash \text{stopcomponenta}$$

* FILE *

$$\backslash \text{startcomponenta} \dots \dots \backslash \text{stopcomponenta}$$

* FILE *

`\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode`

`\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode`

```
\startctxfunction ... .. \stopctxfunction
```

* NAME

```
\startctxfunctiondefinition ... .. \stopctxfunctiondefinition
```

* NAME

`\startculloare [...]` ... `\stopculloare`

* COLOR

```
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
```

```
\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{startdelimited} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]} \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\left[\overset{3}{\dots}, \dots \right]} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimited}$$

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

```
3 inherits: \startingust
```

`\startdelimitedtext [...]OPT [...]OPT^3,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext`

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

```
3 inherits: \startingust
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{startDELIMITEDTEXT} \begin{matrix} \text{[...]} \\ \text{OPT} \end{matrix} \begin{matrix} \text{[...]} \\ \text{OPT} \end{matrix}, \text{...} \backslash\mathrm{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$$

1 SPRACHE

```
2 inherits: \startingust
```

```
instances: citat minicitat blockquote speech aside
```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash startDESCRIERE [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{OPT}{=}} \dots] \dots \backslash stopDESCRIERE$ \ast titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash startDESCRIERE [\dots, \overset{1}{\underset{OPT}{=}} \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash stopDESCRIERE$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash startdespachetat \dots \backslash stopdespachetat$ |
| $\backslash startdisplaymath \dots \backslash stopdisplaymath$ |
| $\backslash startdmath \dots \backslash stopdmath$ |
| $\backslash startdocument [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{OPT}{=}} \dots] \dots \backslash stopdocument$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupdocument$ |
| $\backslash startdute [\dots] \dots \backslash stopdute$ \ast REFERENCE |
| $\backslash starteffect [\dots] \dots \backslash stopeffect$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash startEFFECT \dots \backslash stopEFFECT$ |
| $\backslash startelement [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{OPT}{=}} \dots] \dots \backslash stopelement$ \ast REFERENCE |
| $\backslash startembeddedxtable [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{OPT}{=}} \dots] \dots \backslash stopembeddedxtable$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$ |
| $\backslash startembeddedxtable [\dots] \dots \backslash stopembeddedxtable$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash startENUMERARE [\dots, \overset{*}{\underset{OPT}{=}} \dots] \dots \backslash stopENUMERARE$ \ast titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash startENUMERARE [\dots, \overset{1}{\underset{OPT}{=}} \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash stopENUMERARE$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash startexceptions [\dots] \dots \backslash stopexceptions$ \ast SPRACHE |
| $\backslash startexpanded \dots \backslash stopexpanded$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code> |
| <code>\startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startfigura [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...]_{OPT} ... \stopfigura</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</code> |
| <code>\startfittingpage [...]¹ [...,...²...]_{OPT} ... \stopfittingpage</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</code> |
| <code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,...[*]...]_{OPT} ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code> <code>instances: TEXpage MPpage</code> |
| <code>\startfloatcombination [...,...[*]...]_{OPT} ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcombination</code> |
| <code>\startfloatcombination [...]_{OPT} ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* N*M NAME</code> |
| <code>\startOBJECTMOBILtext [...]_{OPT}¹ [...]_{OPT}² {...}³ ... \stopOBJECTMOBILtext</code> <code>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\startfont [...]_{OPT} ... \stopfont</code> <code>* FONT</code> |
| <code>\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass</code> <code>* fiecare NAME</code> |
| <code>\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startformula [...]_{OPT}[*] ... \stopformula</code> <code>* impachetat tigh centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash startFORMULAformula$ [...] <small>OPT</small> ... $\backslash stopFORMULAformula$ * <code>impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> instances: <code>sp sd mp md</code> |
| $\backslash startformule$ [...] <small>OPT</small> ... $\backslash stopformule$ * <code>+ - REFERENCE</code> |
| $\backslash startframed$ [<small>1</small> ...] [<small>2</small> ...,... <small>OPT</small>] ... $\backslash stopframed$ 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> |
| $\backslash startframedcontent$ [<small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stopframedcontent$ * <code>NAME dezactivat</code> |
| $\backslash startfundal$ [... <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stopfundal$ * <code>inherits: \seteazafundal</code> |
| $\backslash startFUNDAL$ [... <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stopFUNDAL$ * <code>inherits: \seteazafundal</code> instances: <code>fundal</code> |
| $\backslash startgridsnapping$ [<small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stopgridsnapping$ * <code>normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</code> |
| $\backslash startgridsnapping$ [... <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stopgridsnapping$ * <code>inherits: \definegridsnapping</code> |
| $\backslash starthboxestohbox$... $\backslash stophboxestohbox$ |
| $\backslash starthboxregister$... $\backslash stophboxregister$ * <code>CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| $\backslash startHELP$ [<small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stopHELP$ * <code>REFERENCE</code> instances: <code>textajutator</code> |
| $\backslash starthighlight$ [...] ... $\backslash stophighlight$ * <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash starthyphenation$ [... <small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stophyphenation$ * <code>original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul</code> |
| $\backslash startimath$... $\backslash stopimath$ |
| $\backslash startimpachetat$ [<small>OPT</small> ...] ... $\backslash stopimpachetat$ * <code>blank</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [¹ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startingust}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaingust |
| $\backslash\text{startingust}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazaingust 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset |
| $\backslash\text{startingust}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset |
| $\backslash\text{startinteractiune}$ [¹ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopinteractiune}$ * ascuns NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startinterface}$ [*] ... $\backslash\text{stopinterface}$ * tot SPRACHE |
| $\backslash\text{startintertext}$... $\backslash\text{stopintertext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startitemgroup}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| $\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize |
| $\backslash\text{startJScode}$ ¹ ² ³ ... $\backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startJSpreamble}$ ¹ ² ³ ... $\backslash\text{stopJSpreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 folositi 3 now later |
| $\backslash\text{startknockout}$... $\backslash\text{stopknockout}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code> <code>* stanga centru dreapta max</code> |
| <code>\startlinecorrection [...[*]...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* blank inherits: \blanc</code> |
| <code>\startlinefiller [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoplinefiller</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 filler NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</code> |
| <code>\startLINENOTE [...¹] {...²...}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>instances:</code> |
| <code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 continua = da nu</code> <code>start = NUMMER</code> <code>pas = NUMMER</code> <code>metoda = pagina primul urmatorul</code> |
| <code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 continuu NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code> |
| <code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code> |
| <code>\startlinetablecell [...[*]...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> |
| <code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code> |
| <code>\startlinie [...[*]]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...[*]] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...[*]...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startLINES [...,*...,...] ... \stopLINES OPT * inherits: \seteazalinii instances: </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection OPT * blank inherits: \blanc </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalsetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoplocalsetups OPT 1 grila 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre> |
| <pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre> |
| <pre> \startluaparameterset [...*] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startluasetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopluasetups OPT 1 grila 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPclip {...*} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPcode {...*} ... \stopMPcode OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPdefinitions {...*} ... \stopMPdefinitions OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPdrawing [...*] ... \stopMPdrawing OPT * - </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startMPEnvironment} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPEnvironment}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* reset global +</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMPextensions} \{\dots,*\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPextensions}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMPinclusions} [\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 +</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMPinitializations} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpage} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpage}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots,*\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMPrun} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startmakeup} [\dots] [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazamakeup</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazamakeup</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* reset tot NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathcases</p> <p>instances:</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash startMATHMATRIX [\dots, \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopMATHMATRIX$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| $\backslash startmathmode \dots \backslash stopmathmode$ |
| $\backslash startmathstyle [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopmathstyle$ <p>* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME</p> |
| $\backslash startmatrices [\dots, \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopmatrices$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p> |
| $\backslash startmaxaligned \dots \backslash stopmaxaligned$ |
| $\backslash startmdformula [\dots, \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopmdformula$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| $\backslash startmediu [\dots] \dots \backslash stopmediu$ <p>* FILE *</p> |
| $\backslash startmediu \dots \dots \backslash stopmediu$ <p>* FILE *</p> |
| $\backslash startmenuinteractiune [\dots] \dots \backslash stopmenuinteractiune$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash startmiddlealigned \dots \backslash stopmiddlealigned$ |
| $\backslash startminicitat [\dots] \dots \backslash stopminicitat$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* SPRACHE</p> |
| $\backslash startmixedcolumns [\overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopmixedcolumns$ <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> |
| $\backslash startMIXEDCOLUMNS [\dots, \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash stopMIXEDCOLUMNS$ <div>OPT</div> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> <p>instances:</p> |
| $\backslash startmode [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopmode$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash startmodeset [\dots, \overset{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots, \overset{2}{=} \dots \} \dots \backslash stopmodeset$ <p>1 NAME implicit</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre> |
| <pre> \startmodule .*. ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula OPT * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsection [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopnamedsection OPT OPT 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas OPT 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower OPT * [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre> |
| <pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER OPT * [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre> |
| <pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre> |
| <pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox OPT * ltime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE OPT * REFERENCE instances: </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startNOTE [...[*]...] ... \stopNOTE OPT * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotmode [...[*]...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre> |
| <pre> \startoutputstream [...[*]...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagefigure [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppagefigure OPT 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagegrid [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppagegrid OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagegridspan [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppagegridspan OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre> |
| <pre> \startPAGEGRID [...[*]...] ... \stopPAGEGRID OPT * inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagelayout [...[*]...] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta </pre> |
| <pre> \startpar [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppar OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \startparagraf [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopparagraf OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \startparagraphs [...[*]...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code> |
| <code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code> |
| <code>\startparbuilder [...]</code> ... <code>\stopparbuilder</code> <code>* implicit oneline basic NAME</code> |
| <code>\startpuneFLOAT [...¹...²...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <pre> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p> |
| <code>\startpunechemical [...¹...²...] ... \stoppunechemical</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <pre> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <code>\startpunefigure [...¹...²...] ... \stoppunefigure</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <pre> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <code>\startpunegraphic [...¹...²...] ... \stoppunegraphic</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <pre> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunetable 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta antet subsol undeva effective referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre> |
| <pre> \startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: </pre> |
| <pre> \startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre> |
| <pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre> |
| <pre> \startpostponing [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppostponing * [-+]NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startprodus .* ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startproiect .* ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre> |
| <pre> \startpublicatie [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stoppublicatie OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startpuneformula [...,[*]...] ... \stoppuneformula OPT * titlu = TEXT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startpuneformula [...,[*]...] ... \stoppuneformula OPT * + - REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \starandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre> |
| <pre> \starawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \stoprawsetups OPT 1 grila 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \starawsetups .* ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre> |
| <pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre> |

`\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...+...+...]5`

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 5 INDEX

`\startreusableMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext`

- * TEXT

`\startscript [...] ... \stopscript`

- * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula`

OPT

- * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startsectionblock [...]1 [...,2...]2 ... \stopsectionblock`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*...]* ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`

OPT

- * semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

instances:

`\startsectionlevel [...]1 [...,2...]2 [...,3...]3 ... \stopsectionlevel`

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...]1 [...,2...]2 ... \stopSECTION`

OPT

OPT

- 1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopchapter`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|---|
| <p>\startsubsubsection $[...,\overset{1}{\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}},...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}},...]$... \stopsubsubsection</p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\startsubsubsubject $[...,\overset{1}{\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}},...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}},...]$... \stopsubsubsubject</p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\startsubsubsubsection $[...,\overset{1}{\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}},...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}},...]$... \stopsubsubsubsection</p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\startsubsubsubsubject $[...,\overset{1}{\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}},...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}},...]$... \stopsubsubsubsubject</p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\starttitle $[...,\overset{1}{\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}},...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}},...]$... \stoptitle</p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\startitemize $[...,\overset{1}{\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}},...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}},...]$... \stopitemize</p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> |
| <p>\startsetups $[...,\overset{1}{\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}}]$... \stopsetups</p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 grila</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\startsetups \stopsetups</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\startshift [...*] ... \stopshift</p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startsidebar} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupsidebar</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ <p>* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ <p>1 element</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ <p>* sub propriu</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ <p>1 sym rulat mar</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startspeech} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspeech}$ <p>* inherits: \startingust</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startspformula} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspformula}$ <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startspread} \dots \backslash\text{stopspread}$ |
| $\backslash\text{start} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stop}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| $\backslash\text{STARTSTOP} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter} \dots \backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$ |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startstyle [...] [...] ... \stopstyle * inherits: \setupstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle * NAME FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE </pre> |
| <pre> \startsubformulas [...] [...] ... \stopsubformulas * + - REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startsubjectlevel [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsubjectlevel 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence </pre> |
| <pre> \startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startsubstack ... \stopsubstack </pre> |
| <pre> \startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startTABLE [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre> |
| <pre> \startTABLEbody [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre> |
| <pre> \startTABLEfoot [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEhead} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEnext} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startTEXpage} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXpage}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabellele} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ * TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash\text{starttabellele} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelul} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelul} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulate} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatehead} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatetail} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATE} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ instances: |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$ |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ $\overset{4}{\dots}$ $\overset{5}{\dots}$ $\overset{6}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 spaces nospaces</div> <div>2 global</div> <div>3 unexpanded</div> <div>4 expanded</div> <div>5 NAME</div> <div>6 TEMPLATE</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{starttext}$... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttextajutator}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>* REFERENCE</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots},\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots},\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ <div> <div>* COLOR</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 KEY</div> </div> <div> <div>instances:</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{starttextinconjurat}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots},\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextinconjurat}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul</div> <div>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{startTEXTINCONJURAT}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots},\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTINCONJURAT}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul</div> <div>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$</div> </div> <div> <div>instances: textinconjurat</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots},\dots$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 REFERENCE</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2 NAME 3 size nume |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ instances: |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ <small>OPT</small> * continuu instances: |
| $\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic}$ {..., ¹ } {..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {..., ¹ } {..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ {..., ¹ } {..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ {..., ¹ } {..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ \.* ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxregister}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox</code> |
| <code>\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator</code> |
| <code>\startviewerlayer [...]</code> ... <code>\stopviewerlayer</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER</code> |
| <code>\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\startxcell [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopxcell</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\startxcellgroup [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopxcellgroup</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\startxgroup [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopxgroup</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\startxmldisplayverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\stopxmldisplayverbatim</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startxmllineverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\stopxmllineverbatim</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw</code> |
| <code>\startxmlsetups [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopxmlsetups</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 grila 2 NAME |
| <code>\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startxrow [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopxrow</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\startxrowgroup [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopxrowgroup</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [\dots ¹] [\dots,\dots ²] [$\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$ ³] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$ |
| $\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE instances: |
| $\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE |

| |
|--|
| \stopregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \stopstructurepageregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \strippedcsname *... * CSNAME |
| \strippedcsname ... * TEXT |
| \stripspaces \from ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \structurenumber |
| \structuretitle |
| \structureuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \structurevariable {...} * KEY |
| \strut |
| \strutdp |

| |
|---|
| <code>\strutht</code> |
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |
| <code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\sublinie {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\sublinii {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\supralinie {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapface</code> |
| <code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swaptypeface</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic |
| <code>\switchstyleonly *</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code> |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code> |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 mentine |

| |
|---|
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER |
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code> |
| <code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: |
| <code>\systemlog {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemloglast {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\TABLE</code> |
| <code>\TaBlE</code> |
| <code>\TEX</code> |
| <code>\TeX</code> |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testfeature {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |

OPT

2 DIMENSION

OPT

2 DIMENSION

* NAME

* CONTENT

* NAME

* NAME

OPT

3 TEXT

* CONTENT

OPT

2 REFERENCE

OPT

2 REFERENCE

1

2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2]`

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

`\textcite [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

$$\backslash\text{textcite} [\dots1\dots] [\dots2\dots]$$

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

\textcontrolspace

$$\backslash LABELtext \{...\}$$

* KEY

```
instances:
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
```

* NAME

`\textinconjurat [...,\u{...}] {...}`
OPT

```
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

`\TEXTINCONJURAT [...,\u{...}] {\u{...}}`

```

1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

```

```
instances: textinconjurat
```

 $\text{\texttt{\textbackslashtextmath}} \{.\ldots\}$

* CONTENT

\textminus

`\textormathchar {...}`

* NUMMER

\textplus

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{textumplere} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{tfrac} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1 CONTENT</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{thainumerals} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>* NUMMER</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>* TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>* DIMENSION</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>* TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{thickspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thinspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\} \{\overset{5}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> <div>4 TEXT</div> <div>5 TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> <div>4 TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\} \{\overset{5}{\dots}\} \{\overset{6}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> <div>4 TEXT</div> <div>5 TEXT</div> <div>6 TEXT</div> </div> |

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`

- * NAME

`\tilde {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{tleftharpoondown}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tleftharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tleftrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tleftrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tmapsto}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tochar}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{tolinenote}$ $[.*]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}$ $[*.\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptooltip}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}$ $[*.\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash\text{topbox}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{topleftbox}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{toplinebox}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{toprightbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{topskippedbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tRightarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tracecatcodetables}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tracedfontname}\{\dots\}$ * FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{traceoutputroutines}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tracepositions}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{traduce}\left[\dots,\overset{*}{\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}\dots,\dots\right]$ * SPRACHE = TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{transparencycomponents}\{\dots\}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\mathrm{transparent}\overset{1}{[\dots]}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trecilafonttext}\left[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}\right]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trel}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoondown}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{trig}\mathrm{ht}\mathrm{leftharp}\mathrm{poons}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trig}\mathrm{ht}\mathrm{overleftar}\mathrm{row}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{truefilename}\ \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{truefontname}\ \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>FONT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftar}\mathrm{row}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightar}\mathrm{row}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding}\ \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tx}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{txx}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{typ}\ [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazatype</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{type}\ [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazatype</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{typedefinedbuffer}\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>BUFFER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \seteazatyping</div> </div> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\typeface</code> |
| <code>\typefile</code> ¹ _{OPT} [...] ² _{OPT} [...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE |
| <code>\typescriptone</code> |
| <code>\typescriptprefix</code> {.*} * NAME |
| <code>\typescriptthree</code> |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code> |
| <code>\typesetbuffer</code> ¹ _{OPT} [...] ² _{OPT} [...] { ³ ...} 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\typesetfile</code> ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} [...] ³ _{OPT} [...] { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\type</code> [...] ¹ _{OPT} [...] << ² ...>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\TYPE</code> [...] ¹ _{OPT} [...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\TYPE</code> [...] ¹ _{OPT} [...] << ² ...>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\typ</code> [...] ¹ _{OPT} [...] << ² ...>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\uconvertnumber</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{uedcatcodecommand} \backslash^1 \dots \backslash^2 \dots \backslash^3 \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ultimasubpagina}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{undefinevalue} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{undepthed} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbartext} \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbrace} \{ \dots^* \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbracetext} \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbracket} \{ \dots^* \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbrackettext} \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underdash} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underdashes} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underdot} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underdots} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underleftarrow} \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underleftharpoonupdown} \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\underleftharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underleftrightharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underparent \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underparenttext \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underrandom \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underrandoms \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underrightharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underrightharpoonupdown \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underrightharpoonupup \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\underset \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\understrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\understrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\undertwoheadleftarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\undertwoheadrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\undeva \{...\} \{...\} [...]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| \backslash undoassign [...] ¹ [...] ² .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash unframed [...] ¹ .. ² .. <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setezainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash unhhbox ... ¹ \with {...} ² .. 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| \backslash unihex {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash uniqueMPgraphic {...} ¹ {...} ² .. <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} ¹ {...} ² .. <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: |
| \backslash unprotect ... \protect |
| \backslash unprotected ... [*] \par * CONTENT |
| \backslash unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] ¹ [...] ² .. <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |
| \backslash unspaceafter \... ¹ {...} ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash unspaceargument ... ¹ \to \... ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \backslash unspaced {...} [*] * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\unspacestring ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexargument {...} \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexcommand {...} \to \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\uppercasestring ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\url [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code> |
| <code>\usealignparameter \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useblankparameter \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usebodyfont [...,[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |

* CSNAME

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
3 specification = NAME
```

* FILE

* FILE

* FILE

* KEY

1 KEY

2 KEY

* KEY

* FILE

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

```
*  reset FILE
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

* CSNAME

| |
|--|
| <code>\useindentingparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\useindentnextparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\uselanguageparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\uselua module [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> OPT <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\usemathstyleparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\useproduct [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\useprofileparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\userferenceparameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\userpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\usesetupsp parameter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=}{...}] [...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code> |
| <code>\usetextmodule [...]\stackrel{1}{OPT} [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] [...,\stackrel{3}{OPT}{...},...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\usetypescript [...]\stackrel{1}{OPT} [...]\stackrel{2}{OPT} [...]</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot</code> <code>2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple</code> <code>3 size nume</code> |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> <code>* reset FILE</code> |
| <code>\usezipfile [...]\stackrel{1}{...} [...]\stackrel{2}{OPT}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 FILE</code> |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code> |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{vboxreference}$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vec}$ {...} * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{verbatim}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{verbatimstring}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{verbosenum}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{versiune}$ [...] * concept fisier temporar final NAME |
| $\backslash\text{verticalgrowingbar}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| $\backslash\text{verticalpositionbar}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| $\backslash\text{veryraggedcenter}$ |
| $\backslash\text{veryraggedleft}$ |
| $\backslash\text{veryraggedright}$ |
| $\backslash\text{vglue}$.. * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{viewerlayer}$ [... ¹ .] {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vl}$ [...] <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{vphantom}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vpos}$ {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vspace [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\vspacing [...][*] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: x-small;">OPT</div> * preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\wordtonumber {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{writedatatolist} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\equiv}\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\equiv}\dots,\dots]$ OPT <div> <div>1</div> <div>LISTE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \seteazalista</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>KEY = VALUE</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{writestatus} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{XETEX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{XeTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xdefconvertedargument} \backslash\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xequal} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xfrac} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xLeftrightarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonowdown} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoonarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmapsto}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmlladdindex}$ $\{.*\}$ * NODE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmllafterdocumentsetup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmllaftersetup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmllall}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmllappenddocumentsetup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmllappendsetup}$ $\{.*\}$ * SETUP |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmllapplyselectors}$ $\{.*\}$ * NODE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xmllatt}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NODE 2 NAME |

\xmlattdef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {.*}

- * NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {.¹.} {.².}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {.¹.} {.².}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {.¹.} {.².}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlcommand {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlelement {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlflush {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| <code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE |

| |
|--|
| \xmlinjector {...} * NAME |
| \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmllastatt |
| \xmllastmatch |
| \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE |
| \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlmain {...} * NAME |
| \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \xmlname {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlpath {...} * NODE |
| \xmlpos {...} * NODE |
| \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER |
| \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP |
| \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\xmlpure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 LPATH</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlraw {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 SETUP</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlregisteredsetups</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 URL</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 LPATH</pre> <pre>3 NAME</pre> <pre>4 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 SETUP</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlremovesetup {...}</pre> <pre>* SETUP</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlresetinjectors</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlresetsetups {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]

- * NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- * NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmltag {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlexentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| <code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| <code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE |
| <code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xrightarrow[<small>OPT</small>]{¹...} [<small>OPT</small>]{²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xrel [<small>OPT</small>]{¹...} [<small>OPT</small>]{²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xrightarrow[<small>OPT</small>]{¹...} [<small>OPT</small>]{²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ * NAME |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ * NUMMER |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{...}$ * NUMMER |



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com